

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You Tube
OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:37,000

[Music]

2
00:00:44,780 --> 00:00:40,800

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:46,580 --> 00:00:44,790

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:48,680 --> 00:00:46,590

has announced that applying their -

5
00:00:51,619 --> 00:00:48,690

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:55,670 --> 00:00:51,629

the army the game is rigged changed the

7
00:00:58,910 --> 00:00:55,680

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:01:02,660 --> 00:00:58,920

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:07,000 --> 00:01:02,670

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:12,280 --> 00:01:09,730

[Applause]

11
00:01:15,219 --> 00:01:12,290

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:18,430 --> 00:01:15,229

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:22,360 --> 00:01:18,440

network and kgr a the global radio

14

00:01:27,420 --> 00:01:24,010

need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:33,200 --> 00:01:31,130

[Music]

16

00:01:36,220 --> 00:01:33,210

you're listening to painted black with

17

00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:36,230

Jimmy judge on the game-changing network

18

00:01:44,720 --> 00:01:49,680

all right my guy

19

00:01:54,830 --> 00:01:51,540

how you do it

20

00:01:57,710 --> 00:01:54,840

[Music]

21

00:02:12,400 --> 00:01:57,720

fade to black

22

00:02:17,260 --> 00:02:15,880

you do it coming a great mood it's gonna

23

00:02:21,360 --> 00:02:17,270

be one of those nights tonight

24

00:02:21,370 --> 00:02:28,830

it's Wednesday October 24th 2018

25

00:02:37,170 --> 00:02:31,280

300

26

00:02:40,380 --> 00:02:37,180

left

27

00:02:40,920 --> 00:02:40,390

unbelievable how do we get here as

28

00:02:42,479 --> 00:02:40,930

always

29

00:02:44,819 --> 00:02:42,489

tonight we are live from a bunker

30

00:02:47,160 --> 00:02:44,829

somewhere in the middle of the beautiful

31

00:02:48,720 --> 00:02:47,170

downtown Burbank California and I would

32

00:02:52,170 --> 00:02:48,730

like to welcome everybody listening all

33

00:02:55,380 --> 00:02:52,180

around the world all across the United

34

00:02:57,270 --> 00:02:55,390

States hither and thither to and fro

35

00:03:02,130 --> 00:02:57,280

back and forth up and down east and west

36

00:03:03,760 --> 00:03:02,140

north and south far and near this is

37

00:03:05,360 --> 00:03:03,770

fade to black

38

00:03:08,069 --> 00:03:05,370

[Music]

39

00:03:10,619 --> 00:03:08,079

for kjc are the game changer Network

40

00:03:12,690 --> 00:03:10,629

than kgr a the planet I am your host

41

00:03:16,440 --> 00:03:12,700

Jimmy Church what is cracking everybody

42

00:03:18,869 --> 00:03:16,450

how you doing how you doing I'm looking

43

00:03:21,960 --> 00:03:18,879

at these phone lines you know they just

44

00:03:24,629 --> 00:03:21,970

filled up I don't even know if I'm

45

00:03:25,440 --> 00:03:24,639

taking calls tonight living in here me

46

00:03:30,750 --> 00:03:25,450

right now

47

00:03:32,879 --> 00:03:30,760

don't even bother stop I'm not gonna go

48

00:03:37,940 --> 00:03:32,889

and hang up on everybody just just stop

49

00:03:41,159 --> 00:03:37,950

oh man that was just a nutty flood okay

50

00:03:42,689 --> 00:03:41,169

all right I just mentioned tonight Nick

51
00:03:46,039 --> 00:03:42,699
Redfern is here we're gonna talk about

52
00:03:49,199 --> 00:03:46,049
his new book on abductions called

53
00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:49,209
top-secret alien abduction files there

54
00:03:53,009 --> 00:03:51,040
it is holding it up what the government

55
00:03:55,619 --> 00:03:53,019
doesn't want you to know I'm holding it

56
00:03:57,629 --> 00:03:55,629
over the camera look at that it's a

57
00:03:59,520 --> 00:03:57,639
great book too I'm just talking to Nick

58
00:04:02,849 --> 00:03:59,530
before the show he writes a lot of books

59
00:04:05,430 --> 00:04:02,859
you know and and it's his gig he's a

60
00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:05,440
great author but this one is a great one

61
00:04:09,930 --> 00:04:08,319
and I recommend it to everybody the

62
00:04:12,240 --> 00:04:09,940
links are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

63
00:04:15,140 --> 00:04:12,250

and of course you can go to Amazon too

64

00:04:18,060 --> 00:04:15,150

as well and everything is right there

65

00:04:19,770 --> 00:04:18,070

top-secret alien abduction files what

66

00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:19,780

the government doesn't want you to know

67

00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:22,000

what's great about the book we talking

68

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:24,960

to Nick about this tonight there are

69

00:04:30,810 --> 00:04:27,520

quite a few and you would think that I

70

00:04:32,600 --> 00:04:30,820

know about every abduction case ever in

71

00:04:35,100 --> 00:04:32,610

the history of of everything and

72

00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:35,110

obviously after reading this book I was

73

00:04:40,520 --> 00:04:38,320

wrong so there's that part and there's

74

00:04:43,589 --> 00:04:40,530

some really great insight in the book

75

00:04:45,779 --> 00:04:43,599

that I didn't I'm gonna be straight I

76

00:04:48,570 --> 00:04:45,789

didn't expect from Nick it's really

77

00:04:50,519 --> 00:04:48,580

really really well done in that you know

78

00:04:52,649 --> 00:04:50,529

when I think of Nick

79

00:04:56,519 --> 00:04:52,659

think of you know crypto stuff for men

80

00:04:59,609 --> 00:04:56,529

in black black-eyed children-- you know

81

00:05:01,529 --> 00:04:59,619

just it just things and and but but this

82

00:05:03,599 --> 00:05:01,539

is a bit different you know I think a

83

00:05:06,569 --> 00:05:03,609

Bigfoot in cryptozoology and stuff like

84

00:05:09,929 --> 00:05:06,579

that and nobody says Chupacabra better

85

00:05:11,849 --> 00:05:09,939

then Nick Redfern right well the book is

86

00:05:13,619 --> 00:05:11,859

good so we'll be discussing this all

87

00:05:18,109 --> 00:05:13,629

night and tomorrow night

88

00:05:20,819 --> 00:05:18,119

Fator night open lines all night long

89

00:05:24,479 --> 00:05:20,829

okay so there you go it's been a busy

90

00:05:26,069 --> 00:05:24,489

week here lots of stuff going down and I

91

00:05:28,679 --> 00:05:26,079

know that the phone lines are going to

92

00:05:32,219 --> 00:05:28,689

be crazy tomorrow night so there you go

93

00:05:34,859 --> 00:05:32,229

and where do we go from it was such a

94

00:05:36,539 --> 00:05:34,869

crazy news day I'm gonna get to all of

95

00:05:39,059 --> 00:05:36,549

that in just a second and there's a

96

00:05:40,859 --> 00:05:39,069

bunch of stuff that you may not know

97

00:05:42,269 --> 00:05:40,869

about that I'm going to discuss here in

98

00:05:43,769 --> 00:05:42,279

just a minute and we will pick up

99

00:05:47,129 --> 00:05:43,779

everything tomorrow night I'm fade to

100

00:05:49,469 --> 00:05:47,139

black too as well for fate or night of

101

00:05:51,539 --> 00:05:49,479

course there is on stellar and that is

102

00:05:54,719 --> 00:05:51,549

the social media platform where I hang

103

00:05:57,269 --> 00:05:54,729

out on stellar calm of course Twitter

104

00:06:00,359 --> 00:05:57,279

you can follow me there at Jay Turks

105

00:06:01,649 --> 00:06:00,369

radio Facebook is is whatever but you

106

00:06:04,949 --> 00:06:01,659

know I still kind of hang out there once

107

00:06:07,679 --> 00:06:04,959

in a while and II YouTube and you can

108

00:06:09,269 --> 00:06:07,689

subscribe to our YouTube channel and the

109

00:06:12,359 --> 00:06:09,279

links are over at Jimmy Church radio

110

00:06:14,909 --> 00:06:12,369

calm and what we basically do on YouTube

111

00:06:16,619 --> 00:06:14,919

well we broadcast there live and we take

112

00:06:19,259 --> 00:06:16,629

the bunker cam and take it over to there

113

00:06:20,909 --> 00:06:19,269

and bring the bunker cam back from

114

00:06:24,719 --> 00:06:20,919

YouTube and all of that so we do that

115

00:06:27,419 --> 00:06:24,729

and then of course we you know post our

116

00:06:30,989 --> 00:06:27,429

archives there for the show and what

117

00:06:33,299 --> 00:06:30,999

YouTube started out with for us and well

118

00:06:38,429 --> 00:06:33,309

it's still the same thing today hasn't

119

00:06:42,019 --> 00:06:38,439

changed YouTube you know so many years

120

00:06:47,459 --> 00:06:44,579

fade to black when we were doing sports

121

00:06:50,779 --> 00:06:47,469

what we did with YouTube was just

122

00:06:54,119 --> 00:06:50,789

treated as an archive right so there

123

00:06:56,519 --> 00:06:54,129

would be an archive of everything from

124

00:06:59,759 --> 00:06:56,529

from the beginning and it would always

125

00:07:01,949 --> 00:06:59,769

be there and and and stuff and that's

126
00:07:04,020 --> 00:07:01,959
the way that we treat it it's just an

127
00:07:08,130 --> 00:07:04,030
archive now it's unedited

128
00:07:10,980 --> 00:07:08,140
it's easy we pull the files over upload

129
00:07:13,260 --> 00:07:10,990
you know whatever show title done and

130
00:07:16,520 --> 00:07:13,270
that's what YouTube is there for but

131
00:07:20,190 --> 00:07:16,530
what YouTube is evolved into since then

132
00:07:23,580 --> 00:07:20,200
for the rest of the world is it's an

133
00:07:27,290 --> 00:07:23,590
entertainment platform now and so there

134
00:07:31,440 --> 00:07:27,300
are people out there by the billions

135
00:07:32,970 --> 00:07:31,450
that get all of their sources for

136
00:07:38,159 --> 00:07:32,980
everything their entertainment their

137
00:07:40,440 --> 00:07:38,169
movies their television their news it l

138
00:07:42,360 --> 00:07:40,450

they just they cruise YouTube all day

139

00:07:44,850 --> 00:07:42,370

long that's what they do it's it's it's

140

00:07:49,010 --> 00:07:44,860

a YouTube world so that's kind of what

141

00:07:51,840 --> 00:07:49,020

has happened to fade to black where I'm

142

00:07:54,630 --> 00:07:51,850

assuming because I don't I don't do it

143

00:07:56,940 --> 00:07:54,640

but I'm assuming that people I'd get

144

00:08:00,090 --> 00:07:56,950

there fade to black fix from YouTube and

145

00:08:02,340 --> 00:08:00,100

it may be from live or it may be you

146

00:08:03,750 --> 00:08:02,350

know from the archives but that's what

147

00:08:05,190 --> 00:08:03,760

it's turned into so you can go and

148

00:08:07,500 --> 00:08:05,200

subscribe if that's what you do if

149

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:07,510

you're in a YouTube world subscribe to

150

00:08:11,460 --> 00:08:10,000

our channel right there in the links for

151
00:08:14,250 --> 00:08:11,470
Jimmy Church radio , if you're listening

152
00:08:18,120 --> 00:08:14,260
live right now well go subscribe to the

153
00:08:23,460 --> 00:08:18,130
channel okay all right at a church radio

154
00:08:27,360 --> 00:08:23,470
is Twitter hashtag F to be very

155
00:08:31,170 --> 00:08:27,370
important hashtag F to B is the sandbox

156
00:08:33,120 --> 00:08:31,180
now another note for those of you out

157
00:08:34,290 --> 00:08:33,130
there that are either new or wondering

158
00:08:38,520 --> 00:08:34,300
what I'm talking about when I say

159
00:08:41,339 --> 00:08:38,530
hashtag F to be the sandbox it has

160
00:08:44,460 --> 00:08:41,349
turned into what the sandbox is turn

161
00:08:47,579 --> 00:08:44,470
into and what that hashtag has turned

162
00:08:49,710 --> 00:08:47,589
into that you have done the audience has

163
00:08:52,220 --> 00:08:49,720

done over the years hashtag if to be

164

00:08:55,740 --> 00:08:52,230

that is the source of information now

165

00:08:58,140 --> 00:08:55,750

everybody tweets to hash tag F to be

166

00:09:01,079 --> 00:08:58,150

you've got breaking news you want

167

00:09:04,079 --> 00:09:01,089

something to be seen you know if you

168

00:09:08,690 --> 00:09:04,089

have you know check this out it's like

169

00:09:13,170 --> 00:09:08,700

this and I'm not exaggerating let's say

170

00:09:16,050 --> 00:09:13,180

you follow a hundred people on Twitter

171

00:09:16,940 --> 00:09:16,060

and you've got a hundred followers on

172

00:09:21,440 --> 00:09:16,950

Twitter or you

173

00:09:25,520 --> 00:09:21,450

got 200 or you've got a thousand you

174

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:25,530

know 5,000 right whatever it is whatever

175

00:09:32,990 --> 00:09:29,600

that number is but you want to be seen

176
00:09:35,810 --> 00:09:33,000
hashtag F to be whatever that tweet is

177
00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:35,820
you got 25 followers you've got a

178
00:09:42,140 --> 00:09:37,920
hundred you want to get exposed to

179
00:09:45,080 --> 00:09:42,150
literally tens of thousands in seconds

180
00:09:48,670 --> 00:09:45,090
hashtag F to be that's what you do you

181
00:09:51,290 --> 00:09:48,680
know if you think you're hot hot stuff

182
00:09:53,780 --> 00:09:51,300
you've got your five thousand followers

183
00:09:58,940 --> 00:09:53,790
and you think you're about something

184
00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:58,950
you're gonna use hashtag F to be do and

185
00:10:04,250 --> 00:10:01,920
you should and you the audience have

186
00:10:08,840 --> 00:10:04,260
done that and I thank you hashtag F to

187
00:10:10,700 --> 00:10:08,850
be is crazy huge and and I thank you for

188
00:10:13,760 --> 00:10:10,710

that it wasn't always that way

189

00:10:16,220 --> 00:10:13,770

and everything about the show I don't

190

00:10:18,500 --> 00:10:16,230

you know what I don't do this often I

191

00:10:21,140 --> 00:10:18,510

don't do it often enough

192

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:21,150

I got a thank you I got to thank this

193

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,240

audience right yeah like this Jimmy

194

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,160

hashtag you have to be exactly like that

195

00:10:30,520 --> 00:10:28,560

and that's gonna get a retweet see

196

00:10:33,080 --> 00:10:30,530

that'll get it retweet all right there

197

00:10:34,250 --> 00:10:33,090

let's retweet that Franky four fingers

198

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:34,260

that was cool

199

00:10:38,740 --> 00:10:36,000

that's somebody that's paying attention

200

00:10:44,360 --> 00:10:38,750

but I don't thank you guys enough

201
00:10:48,740 --> 00:10:44,370
Twitter this show the sandbox the chat

202
00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:48,750
rooms everything faith YouTube

203
00:10:53,630 --> 00:10:51,060
everything fainted why is because of you

204
00:10:57,020 --> 00:10:53,640
I don't thank you enough you know and

205
00:10:59,540 --> 00:10:57,030
you you built the sandbox you built our

206
00:11:01,370 --> 00:10:59,550
Twitter verse you did this you did

207
00:11:04,580 --> 00:11:01,380
everything that's over on YouTube you

208
00:11:07,310 --> 00:11:04,590
did the Spreaker these these numbers you

209
00:11:09,440 --> 00:11:07,320
know I I haven't been to and I I'll

210
00:11:12,410 --> 00:11:09,450
admit this I don't know how many

211
00:11:14,810 --> 00:11:12,420
subscribers we have on Twitter I don't

212
00:11:17,000 --> 00:11:14,820
know how many subscribers there are on

213
00:11:19,100 --> 00:11:17,010

our Facebook page

214

00:11:21,560 --> 00:11:19,110

I don't know or you call those likes I

215

00:11:26,300 --> 00:11:21,570

don't know I don't know how many people

216

00:11:30,269 --> 00:11:26,310

are on tune in you know I race over at K

217

00:11:32,429 --> 00:11:30,279

GRA who runs you know the most amazing

218

00:11:34,920 --> 00:11:32,439

network on all of the internet right the

219

00:11:36,900 --> 00:11:34,930

the number one I don't know how many

220

00:11:38,819 --> 00:11:36,910

people are listening I don't ask you

221

00:11:42,119 --> 00:11:38,829

know I don't know I don't know how many

222

00:11:45,210 --> 00:11:42,129

people do things over on an I heart

223

00:11:47,519 --> 00:11:45,220

radio I don't I don't go and look up

224

00:11:50,369 --> 00:11:47,529

these numbers I don't know what they are

225

00:11:54,540 --> 00:11:50,379

and I can tell you what my Twitter is my

226

00:12:00,439 --> 00:11:54,550

Twitter is us click on home Twitter I

227

00:12:04,009 --> 00:12:00,449

have twenty six thousand point two

228

00:12:07,139 --> 00:12:04,019

followers that's pretty crazy to me

229

00:12:10,860 --> 00:12:07,149

that's pretty crazy and we have done all

230

00:12:14,579 --> 00:12:10,870

of this that's a pretty crazy number six

231

00:12:16,379 --> 00:12:14,589

thousand we've done all of this because

232

00:12:19,079 --> 00:12:16,389

of you because we don't advertise we

233

00:12:23,340 --> 00:12:19,089

don't have you know some big corporate

234

00:12:25,980 --> 00:12:23,350

angel donor or selling stock you know we

235

00:12:28,710 --> 00:12:25,990

don't do that you know and it's all done

236

00:12:31,259 --> 00:12:28,720

because of you all of it everything is

237

00:12:31,949 --> 00:12:31,269

word of mouth on this show completely

238

00:12:34,290 --> 00:12:31,959

organic

239

00:12:35,579 --> 00:12:34,300

so I don't do it enough so I just let me

240

00:12:38,549 --> 00:12:35,589

let me do it now I'm feeling all warm

241

00:12:42,660 --> 00:12:38,559

and fuzzy thank you okay to all of you

242

00:12:45,869 --> 00:12:42,670

you can also email and say thank you to

243

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:45,879

me at Jimmy Church radio calm how's that

244

00:12:51,569 --> 00:12:48,399

all right let's get to this crazy crazy

245

00:12:54,799 --> 00:12:51,579

ass breaking news today it just freaks

246

00:12:58,350 --> 00:12:54,809

me out today

247

00:13:01,139 --> 00:12:58,360

five more bombs arrived in the mail to

248

00:13:05,069 --> 00:13:01,149

Barack Obama in Washington DC Hillary

249

00:13:09,299 --> 00:13:05,079

Clinton in Chappaqua New York John

250

00:13:12,110 --> 00:13:09,309

Brennan and CNN in New York City Maxine

251
00:13:15,769 --> 00:13:12,120
Waters in Capitol Heights Maryland and

252
00:13:20,400 --> 00:13:15,779
Eric Holder in Sunrise Florida v

253
00:13:23,309 --> 00:13:20,410
Wasserman Schultz's office that bomb was

254
00:13:26,419 --> 00:13:23,319
a piece of mail that was returned to the

255
00:13:29,610 --> 00:13:26,429
return address which was Wasserman's

256
00:13:31,290 --> 00:13:29,620
it's that's that's a crazy news day I

257
00:13:33,960 --> 00:13:31,300
don't I don't like this I don't like it

258
00:13:36,720 --> 00:13:33,970
at all and well there's no reason to

259
00:13:42,169 --> 00:13:36,730
like it but I'm saying this kind of news

260
00:13:43,720 --> 00:13:42,179
day sucks all of the envelopes listed

261
00:13:46,119 --> 00:13:43,730
representative Devi

262
00:13:48,519 --> 00:13:46,129
Wasserman Schultz as the return address

263
00:13:51,939 --> 00:13:48,529

I think that has been confirmed I could

264

00:13:54,609 --> 00:13:51,949

be wrong but that is the best that we

265

00:13:58,329 --> 00:13:54,619

can do with that none of the explosives

266

00:14:01,599 --> 00:13:58,339

detonated and nobody was hurt the pipe

267

00:14:04,720 --> 00:14:01,609

bombs all arrived in envelopes and had

268

00:14:08,609 --> 00:14:04,730

typed letters on them for the names and

269

00:14:12,159 --> 00:14:08,619

addresses and six stamps that bore no

270

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,169

cancellation mark on it so what would

271

00:14:19,499 --> 00:14:14,720

that indicate I've indicates that they

272

00:14:21,579 --> 00:14:19,509

were hand-delivered by somebody to have

273

00:14:26,799 --> 00:14:21,589

where the bombs are made by one

274

00:14:32,829 --> 00:14:26,809

individual probably I don't know but to

275

00:14:36,809 --> 00:14:32,839

have Capitol Heights Maryland write New

276

00:14:39,159 --> 00:14:36,819

York City Chappaqua New York Washington

277

00:14:41,949 --> 00:14:39,169

DC and they have mail arrived at the

278

00:14:44,789 --> 00:14:41,959

same time well then and where they

279

00:14:48,999 --> 00:14:44,799

through the mail or not well the the the

280

00:14:51,849 --> 00:14:49,009

stamps weren't stamped right so I don't

281

00:14:55,689 --> 00:14:51,859

know this is a very strange thing to to

282

00:14:59,019 --> 00:14:55,699

unwind and then the bomb that was

283

00:15:00,999 --> 00:14:59,029

returned mail I down into Florida at

284

00:15:02,439 --> 00:15:01,009

Wasserman Schultz's office would

285

00:15:05,019 --> 00:15:02,449

indicate that that went through the mail

286

00:15:09,849 --> 00:15:05,029

system very trippy and that nothing

287

00:15:11,829 --> 00:15:09,859

exploded so well I mean was there there

288

00:15:14,799 --> 00:15:11,839

was also reports on this is going into

289

00:15:16,869 --> 00:15:14,809

today we'll find out you know more and

290

00:15:22,659 --> 00:15:16,879

you know tomorrow and days and weeks

291

00:15:24,909 --> 00:15:22,669

ahead but the bombs didn't go off and if

292

00:15:28,119 --> 00:15:24,919

that was done through returned mail down

293

00:15:30,639 --> 00:15:28,129

to Florida what does that say you know

294

00:15:33,699 --> 00:15:30,649

it's there all the handling and stuff so

295

00:15:38,679 --> 00:15:33,709

I don't know it's a it's a very very

296

00:15:40,960 --> 00:15:38,689

very very strange situation now I'm

297

00:15:44,829 --> 00:15:40,970

gonna make one comment and it's a loose

298

00:15:48,159 --> 00:15:44,839

one okay it's just a loose comment which

299

00:15:52,779 --> 00:15:48,169

is this we're talking about pipe bombs

300

00:15:55,329 --> 00:15:52,789

here okay and I went through Unabomber

301
00:15:56,670 --> 00:15:55,339
comes to mind you know we had all those

302
00:15:59,100 --> 00:15:56,680
bombs that were in

303
00:16:01,079 --> 00:15:59,110
Texas last year too as well but when you

304
00:16:04,170 --> 00:16:01,089
are earlier this year was it last year

305
00:16:05,880 --> 00:16:04,180
earlier this year when you go through

306
00:16:07,800 --> 00:16:05,890
stuff like that and you go through that

307
00:16:10,380 --> 00:16:07,810
kind of trauma and you know that kind of

308
00:16:17,130 --> 00:16:10,390
terrorism it's it's an uncomfortable

309
00:16:20,370 --> 00:16:17,140
feeling and to see means today and jokes

310
00:16:24,720 --> 00:16:20,380
being cracked about this oh man you know

311
00:16:26,699 --> 00:16:24,730
I just think that's wrong and it just

312
00:16:31,199 --> 00:16:26,709
shows you how divided this country is

313
00:16:36,480 --> 00:16:31,209

where suddenly this is a funny thing

314

00:16:38,460 --> 00:16:36,490

like it's a joke it's not a joke yeah

315

00:16:42,570 --> 00:16:38,470

see you know Dan Betts just tweeted

316

00:16:44,670 --> 00:16:42,580

bombs are a joke are they I know I don't

317

00:16:47,550 --> 00:16:44,680

even I don't even know what that means

318

00:16:50,850 --> 00:16:47,560

you know and I don't I don't find it

319

00:16:53,940 --> 00:16:50,860

funny and there you go okay so don't

320

00:16:56,130 --> 00:16:53,950

don't post a mean don't don't don't

321

00:17:01,380 --> 00:16:56,140

don't crack any funny stuff at this and

322

00:17:01,890 --> 00:17:01,390

and and and send it to me you do you're

323

00:17:05,549 --> 00:17:01,900

blocked

324

00:17:08,669 --> 00:17:05,559

alright moving on that was crazy but

325

00:17:11,280 --> 00:17:08,679

also today well this was yesterday

326

00:17:13,860 --> 00:17:11,290

the news is breaking today the growing

327

00:17:16,410 --> 00:17:13,870

uncertainty about how San Francisco

328

00:17:20,090 --> 00:17:16,420

Superior Court Judge Suzanne Suzanne

329

00:17:23,370 --> 00:17:20,100

Ramos Milano's would rule in the buyer

330

00:17:26,549 --> 00:17:23,380

appeal of the Monsanto cancer verdict

331

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:26,559

was resolved yesterday morning as the

332

00:17:33,360 --> 00:17:30,160

judge upheld the jury's decision that

333

00:17:36,570 --> 00:17:33,370

the glyphosate based weed killer roundup

334

00:17:38,640 --> 00:17:36,580

sold by Monsanto caused a California

335

00:17:42,450 --> 00:17:38,650

man's terminal cancer and that Monsanto

336

00:17:45,690 --> 00:17:42,460

intentionally hid its dangers check this

337

00:17:49,100 --> 00:17:45,700

the judge decided to reduce the punitive

338

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,110

damage award from the original total of

339

00:17:54,419 --> 00:17:52,000

289 million dollars following the

340

00:17:58,440 --> 00:17:54,429

verdict that was reached earlier this

341

00:18:04,500 --> 00:17:58,450

summer down to seventy eight point five

342

00:18:10,090 --> 00:18:04,510

million dollars now Monsanto's liability

343

00:18:14,710 --> 00:18:10,100

could reach eight hundred billion dollar

344

00:18:18,760 --> 00:18:14,720

the original Bayer Monsanto buyout and

345

00:18:22,570 --> 00:18:18,770

we all remember this was 57 billion

346

00:18:25,230 --> 00:18:22,580

dollars now the liability is 8 that

347

00:18:29,130 --> 00:18:25,240

sounds like a pretty bad investment

348

00:18:32,560 --> 00:18:29,140

he'd under eight billion dollars clearly

349

00:18:37,240 --> 00:18:32,570

Monsanto no longer looks like an asset

350

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:37,250

to buyer and its stockholders that was a

351
00:18:42,010 --> 00:18:39,200
bad investment decision of course the

352
00:18:47,769 --> 00:18:42,020
stock tanked today and also buyer's

353
00:18:50,350 --> 00:18:47,779
market cap shrunk today by 57 billion

354
00:18:53,940 --> 00:18:50,360
dollars I believe those are the numbers

355
00:19:05,019 --> 00:18:53,950
I looked at the charts and it is crazy

356
00:19:07,090 --> 00:19:05,029
unbelievable unbelievable and click on

357
00:19:09,130 --> 00:19:07,100
the podcast manner you can also become a

358
00:19:11,950 --> 00:19:09,140
fader not over in our membership section

359
00:19:14,169 --> 00:19:11,960
on the site and I would suggest that you

360
00:19:18,190 --> 00:19:14,179
do I believe we're gonna make the

361
00:19:21,010 --> 00:19:18,200
announcement tomorrow we've got a little

362
00:19:23,860 --> 00:19:21,020
uh little thing that I thought would be

363
00:19:25,870 --> 00:19:23,870

really cool for all of you coffee

364

00:19:31,230 --> 00:19:25,880

drinkers so we'll make that announcement

365

00:19:33,039 --> 00:19:31,240

tomorrow if you become in a game changer

366

00:19:36,190 --> 00:19:33,049

yeah we're gonna do something really

367

00:19:38,760 --> 00:19:36,200

cool for you guys I so think about that

368

00:19:41,289 --> 00:19:38,770

don't forget visit all of our sponsors

369

00:19:46,289 --> 00:19:41,299

by clicking on their banners at Jimmy

370

00:19:52,180 --> 00:19:46,299

Church radio.com happy birthday to today

371

00:19:56,260 --> 00:19:52,190

Kevin Kline Kevin Kline is 71 years old

372

00:19:58,779 --> 00:19:56,270

great actor no doubt very funny one of

373

00:20:02,970 --> 00:19:58,789

the funniest he was great in a Prairie

374

00:20:06,940 --> 00:20:02,980

Home Companion soap dish absolute

375

00:20:11,200 --> 00:20:06,950

classic soap dish to me it is up there

376
00:20:15,370 --> 00:20:11,210
with Caddyshack Blues Brothers right

377
00:20:18,940 --> 00:20:15,380
soap dish it's right up there French

378
00:20:22,779 --> 00:20:18,950
kiss that's a great movie French kiss

379
00:20:23,379 --> 00:20:22,789
love story weaved into a hilarious

380
00:20:27,219 --> 00:20:23,389
comedy

381
00:20:29,289 --> 00:20:27,229
that was disguised as a love story or

382
00:20:31,739 --> 00:20:29,299
the opposite French kiss is a great

383
00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:31,749
movie how about a Fish Called Wanda

384
00:20:40,889 --> 00:20:36,559
right but now Kevin Klein is better

385
00:20:44,289 --> 00:20:40,899
known as the husband of Phoebe Cates

386
00:20:48,119 --> 00:20:44,299
that's right I said it nobody wants to

387
00:20:53,469 --> 00:20:48,129
say it out loud I'll say it I just did

388
00:20:55,829 --> 00:20:53,479

on this day in history 2003 the

389

00:20:59,349 --> 00:20:55,839

supersonic Concorde makes its last

390

00:21:01,060 --> 00:20:59,359

commercial passenger flight traveling at

391

00:21:02,560 --> 00:21:01,070

twice the speed of sound from New York

392

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:02,570

City's John F Kennedy International

393

00:21:11,349 --> 00:21:07,039

Airport to London's Heathrow and on that

394

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:11,359

fight I believe Joan Collins there's a

395

00:21:15,489 --> 00:21:12,799

bunch of celebrities I don't know why I

396

00:21:20,019 --> 00:21:15,499

remember Joan Collins but Joan Collins

397

00:21:22,089 --> 00:21:20,029

fader fact I love it I love it when we

398

00:21:25,449 --> 00:21:22,099

get to this point in the show fader fact

399

00:21:28,440 --> 00:21:25,459

China owns all of the pandas in the

400

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:28,450

world and I think we knew that right but

401
00:21:38,169 --> 00:21:34,159
they rent them out for \$1,000,000 a year

402
00:21:41,560 --> 00:21:38,179
and the lease agreement requires that

403
00:21:49,479 --> 00:21:41,570
any Cubs born to be returned to China

404
00:21:51,819 --> 00:21:49,489
and does not include postage and that is

405
00:21:53,459 --> 00:21:51,829
your fate or fact is this thing on is

406
00:21:56,529 --> 00:21:53,469
this thing working

407
00:21:58,569 --> 00:21:56,539
is that thing working all right tonight

408
00:22:01,119 --> 00:21:58,579
Nick Redfern is here we're gonna be

409
00:22:03,339 --> 00:22:01,129
talking about his new book top-secret

410
00:22:05,019 --> 00:22:03,349
alien abduction files what the

411
00:22:06,369 --> 00:22:05,029
government doesn't want you to know

412
00:22:08,430 --> 00:22:06,379
there it is

413
00:22:10,239 --> 00:22:08,440

that's the cover the book is great

414

00:22:11,979 --> 00:22:10,249

discussing that tonight

415

00:22:15,089 --> 00:22:11,989

tomorrow night's another Fator night

416

00:22:17,469 --> 00:22:15,099

open lines all night long now here we go

417

00:22:19,419 --> 00:22:17,479

this is where you need is just sit down

418

00:22:22,629 --> 00:22:19,429

and listen well you know why not pretty

419

00:22:25,959 --> 00:22:22,639

much I pretty much say that every single

420

00:22:29,049 --> 00:22:25,969

night when I get to my rant but listen

421

00:22:30,819 --> 00:22:29,059

to this especially you know we've been

422

00:22:33,489 --> 00:22:30,829

talking about the secret space program

423

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:33,499

the SSB you know all week on this show

424

00:22:38,220 --> 00:22:36,400

I've been talking about it for years but

425

00:22:42,900 --> 00:22:38,230

it's been the topic of conversation

426

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:42,910

right well listen to me is where

427

00:22:50,340 --> 00:22:46,480

everybody out there everybody needs to

428

00:22:52,560 --> 00:22:50,350

just to sit and listen because during

429

00:22:55,740 --> 00:22:52,570

the fourth public meeting of the

430

00:22:59,549 --> 00:22:55,750

National Space Council vice president

431

00:23:02,040 --> 00:22:59,559

and chairman Mike Pence described the

432

00:23:05,280 --> 00:23:02,050

path forward needed to develop a sixth

433

00:23:08,640 --> 00:23:05,290

branch of the military known as the u.s.

434

00:23:12,299 --> 00:23:08,650

space force pence gave the opening

435

00:23:14,250 --> 00:23:12,309

remarks at the meeting yesterday which

436

00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:14,260

was held at the National Defense

437

00:23:22,680 --> 00:23:18,640

University in Washington DC now Pence

438

00:23:27,419 --> 00:23:22,690

emphasized at the meeting that space is

439

00:23:30,570 --> 00:23:27,429

a war fighting domain that's right

440

00:23:34,140 --> 00:23:30,580

now I'm going to quote open quote right

441

00:23:37,140 --> 00:23:34,150

now from our vice president pence he

442

00:23:39,150 --> 00:23:37,150

said and I quote for decades one

443

00:23:40,910 --> 00:23:39,160

independent study after another has

444

00:23:43,410 --> 00:23:40,920

called for reforms to the current

445

00:23:46,350 --> 00:23:43,420

organizational structure of our national

446

00:23:48,060 --> 00:23:46,360

space capabilities this lack of a

447

00:23:50,790 --> 00:23:48,070

centralized leadership and

448

00:23:53,460 --> 00:23:50,800

accountability we believe poses a clear

449

00:23:58,130 --> 00:23:53,470

and present threat to our capacity to

450

00:24:02,070 --> 00:23:58,140

advance our national security in space

451
00:24:04,890 --> 00:24:02,080
he continued I believe the time has come

452
00:24:08,160 --> 00:24:04,900
to stop studying the problem and start

453
00:24:11,400 --> 00:24:08,170
fixing it the United States space force

454
00:24:14,760 --> 00:24:11,410
we believe is central to the solution

455
00:24:18,210 --> 00:24:14,770
that American needs end quote

456
00:24:19,919 --> 00:24:18,220
pence describes six recommendations the

457
00:24:24,000 --> 00:24:19,929
council planned to send to the president

458
00:24:25,799 --> 00:24:24,010
Donald Trump right listen to this

459
00:24:28,140 --> 00:24:25,809
invited updates on the status of the

460
00:24:31,290 --> 00:24:28,150
council's previous projects and asked

461
00:24:34,890 --> 00:24:31,300
for testimony from three experts who

462
00:24:38,930 --> 00:24:34,900
supported the country's need for a space

463
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:38,940

force here are the six recommendations

464

00:24:47,820 --> 00:24:43,360

for the council get your pen out write

465

00:24:49,919 --> 00:24:47,830

this down number one create a new

466

00:24:51,869 --> 00:24:49,929

unified US space

467

00:24:55,289 --> 00:24:51,879

command to establish a chain of command

468

00:24:57,619 --> 00:24:55,299

for space force operations and determine

469

00:25:01,859 --> 00:24:57,629

the doctor and tactics and procedures

470

00:25:03,230 --> 00:25:01,869

for space war fighting in the 21st

471

00:25:07,649 --> 00:25:03,240

century

472

00:25:10,560 --> 00:25:07,659

number two have the Secretary of Defense

473

00:25:13,440 --> 00:25:10,570

create a joint space development agency

474

00:25:16,590 --> 00:25:13,450

to cut through bureaucracy and make

475

00:25:21,139 --> 00:25:16,600

space technology quickly available when

476
00:25:24,060 --> 00:25:21,149
the space force needs it number three

477
00:25:26,879 --> 00:25:24,070
work with the National Security Council

478
00:25:30,539 --> 00:25:26,889
to conduct a comprehensive review of the

479
00:25:35,220 --> 00:25:30,549
current interagency authorities to make

480
00:25:39,980 --> 00:25:35,230
sure war fighters can react flexibly to

481
00:25:44,970 --> 00:25:39,990
stop threats in space

482
00:25:49,169 --> 00:25:44,980
number four direct the creation of a

483
00:25:54,659 --> 00:25:49,179
legislative proposal for the space force

484
00:25:57,799 --> 00:25:54,669
number five address the 2020 budget

485
00:26:03,930 --> 00:25:57,809
which will allow for the space forces

486
00:26:05,700 --> 00:26:03,940
creation and number six strengthen the

487
00:26:12,119 --> 00:26:05,710
relationship between the intelligence

488
00:26:18,869 --> 00:26:12,129

community and the space force how do you

489

00:26:23,789 --> 00:26:18,879

like that now I I and I broke this down

490

00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:23,799

I mean I I read through this and I

491

00:26:29,009 --> 00:26:27,039

looked and and deciphered and read

492

00:26:32,899 --> 00:26:29,019

between the lines of each one of these

493

00:26:35,340 --> 00:26:32,909

points it's almost worth repeating and

494

00:26:38,489 --> 00:26:35,350

especially when you look at number one

495

00:26:39,989 --> 00:26:38,499

or number two and then you get to three

496

00:26:45,889 --> 00:26:39,999

then you get to four then you get to

497

00:26:53,730 --> 00:26:51,509

number one create a new unified view a

498

00:26:56,190 --> 00:26:53,740

space command to establish a chain of

499

00:26:58,259 --> 00:26:56,200

command for space force operations and

500

00:27:04,470 --> 00:26:58,269

determine the doctor and tactics and

501
00:27:09,340 --> 00:27:06,510

yeah

502
00:27:11,890 --> 00:27:09,350

number two have the Secretary of Defense

503
00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:11,900

create a joint space Development Agency

504
00:27:16,240 --> 00:27:14,000

to cut through the bureaucracy and make

505
00:27:18,970 --> 00:27:16,250

space technology quickly available when

506
00:27:24,370 --> 00:27:18,980

the space force needs it you've got to

507
00:27:26,500 --> 00:27:24,380

just ask yourself what right number

508
00:27:27,910 --> 00:27:26,510

three work with the National Security

509
00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:27,920

Council to conduct a comprehensive

510
00:27:32,620 --> 00:27:30,320

review of the current interagency

511
00:27:35,770 --> 00:27:32,630

authorities to make sure war fighters

512
00:27:39,660 --> 00:27:35,780

can react flexibly to stop threats to

513
00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:44,470

this is Vice President Mike Pence laying

514

00:27:51,780 --> 00:27:47,600

out the six points and recommendations

515

00:27:54,520 --> 00:27:51,790

for the president now I gotta tell you

516

00:28:00,090 --> 00:27:54,530

and I'm and I'm reading it this is what

517

00:28:03,400 --> 00:28:00,100

went through my mind today the president

518

00:28:04,240 --> 00:28:03,410

whoever he may be it happens to be this

519

00:28:07,570 --> 00:28:04,250

time around

520

00:28:09,100 --> 00:28:07,580

president Trump whoever he is opens that

521

00:28:11,260 --> 00:28:09,110

you know just sits down you know

522

00:28:13,480 --> 00:28:11,270

national security briefing he's in the

523

00:28:19,450 --> 00:28:13,490

Oval Office he opens up the folder and

524

00:28:21,400 --> 00:28:19,460

he's looking at these six points he

525

00:28:25,060 --> 00:28:21,410

obviously knows what it's about

526

00:28:27,490 --> 00:28:25,070

and there's one side of it there's one

527

00:28:29,470 --> 00:28:27,500

side of it that says okay well okay

528

00:28:32,260 --> 00:28:29,480

we've got our forces on the ground we've

529

00:28:35,260 --> 00:28:32,270

got GPS systems we've got military

530

00:28:37,780 --> 00:28:35,270

communications we've got all of the

531

00:28:39,370 --> 00:28:37,790

terrain imaging things that are going on

532

00:28:40,660 --> 00:28:39,380

up there we've got all of the NSA

533

00:28:42,760 --> 00:28:40,670

satellites we've got all we got to

534

00:28:46,210 --> 00:28:42,770

protect those assets right okay all

535

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:46,220

right there there's that part of it and

536

00:28:56,980 --> 00:28:53,440

then there's the other part war in space

537

00:28:59,560 --> 00:28:56,990

that is very interesting and that

538

00:29:01,870 --> 00:28:59,570

actually happened yesterday in the

539

00:29:05,290 --> 00:29:01,880

United States of America in Washington

540

00:29:06,910 --> 00:29:05,300

DC you need to chew on that think about

541

00:29:09,250 --> 00:29:06,920

that we'll talk about it tomorrow night

542

00:29:12,040 --> 00:29:09,260

on the show because it'll be open lines

543

00:29:15,250 --> 00:29:12,050

all night long tonight it's Nick Redfern

544

00:29:16,010 --> 00:29:15,260

and we are talking about his new book

545

00:29:18,200 --> 00:29:16,020

top

546

00:29:20,200 --> 00:29:18,210

secret alien abduction files what the

547

00:29:24,590 --> 00:29:20,210

government doesn't want you to know that

548

00:29:26,960 --> 00:29:24,600

includes the space force our meals Jimmy

549

00:29:30,410 --> 00:29:26,970

Church follow me on Twitter at J Church

550

00:29:32,900 --> 00:29:30,420

radio I guess tonight Nick Redfern on

551
00:29:34,610 --> 00:29:32,910
the GameChanger network and kgr a the

552
00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:34,620
planet this is fade to black and I'll be

553
00:29:42,160 --> 00:29:36,720
right back right after this short break

554
00:29:42,170 --> 00:30:08,980
[Music]

555
00:30:13,630 --> 00:30:11,440
this is Nicole Church daughter of

556
00:30:16,000 --> 00:30:13,640
you-know-who and you're listening to

557
00:30:20,680 --> 00:30:16,010
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

558
00:30:25,960 --> 00:30:20,690
and the GameChanger network you're

559
00:30:34,140 --> 00:30:29,470
[Music]

560
00:30:42,970 --> 00:30:40,750
radio when you take the beans from

561
00:30:45,549 --> 00:30:42,980
Central America with dashes of

562
00:30:47,950 --> 00:30:45,559
indonesian and african mixed in and then

563
00:30:50,799 --> 00:30:47,960

roasted to the dark side of fade to

564

00:30:53,950 --> 00:30:50,809

black you create the ultimate brew of

565

00:30:57,730 --> 00:30:53,960

fringe introducing the fade to black

566

00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:57,740

blend from river moon coffee yes river

567

00:31:03,310 --> 00:31:00,320

moon's darkest customized roast was

568

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:03,320

created for the love of fade to black

569

00:31:09,010 --> 00:31:06,320

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

570

00:31:12,580 --> 00:31:09,020

smoking the beans is in every sip of

571

00:31:15,580 --> 00:31:12,590

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

572

00:31:17,890 --> 00:31:15,590

coffee dog deep with distinct

573

00:31:20,620 --> 00:31:17,900

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

574

00:31:23,049 --> 00:31:20,630

like the bunker leaning further into the

575

00:31:26,320 --> 00:31:23,059

darkness of the roast is fade to black

576

00:31:27,970 --> 00:31:26,330

blend from river moon coffee just click

577

00:31:31,299 --> 00:31:27,980

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

578

00:31:36,600 --> 00:31:31,309

and use the promo code F to B blend for

579

00:31:38,860 --> 00:31:36,610

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

580

00:31:42,370 --> 00:31:38,870

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

581

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:42,380

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

582

00:31:47,230 --> 00:31:44,720

per month all you have to do is click on

583

00:31:51,130 --> 00:31:47,240

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

584

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,140

radio.com times are changing the circus

585

00:31:55,510 --> 00:31:53,600

of politics Healthcare's low standards

586

00:31:58,480 --> 00:31:55,520

and high prices and let's not forget

587

00:32:01,720 --> 00:31:58,490

food quality what to do arm yourself

588

00:32:04,600 --> 00:32:01,730

with life change t get the tea calm in a

589

00:32:06,940 --> 00:32:04,610

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

590

00:32:09,820 --> 00:32:06,950

and water quality it's time you make a

591

00:32:12,940 --> 00:32:09,830

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

592

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,950

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

593

00:32:17,680 --> 00:32:15,200

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

594

00:32:20,320 --> 00:32:17,690

never felt so good and we have a brand

595

00:32:22,080 --> 00:32:20,330

new tea called take down tea which helps

596

00:32:24,840 --> 00:32:22,090

support healthy glucose

597

00:32:25,919 --> 00:32:24,850

all natural body support so you can be

598

00:32:28,830 --> 00:32:25,929

at your best

599

00:32:32,880 --> 00:32:28,840

naturally all you have to do is log on

600

00:32:35,310 --> 00:32:32,890

to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

601
00:32:38,340 --> 00:32:35,320
we're not a fad that comes and goes we

602
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,350
are the real deal join us in armor up

603
00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:40,480
get the t-dot-com

604
00:32:47,610 --> 00:32:44,320
america's health

605
00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:47,620
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

606
00:32:58,580 --> 00:32:53,200
geneticists agreed fade to black

607
00:33:02,880 --> 00:32:58,590
is not your father's radio show on the

608
00:33:04,750 --> 00:33:02,890
game-changer radio network and kgr a the

609
00:33:06,180 --> 00:33:04,760
planet

610
00:33:08,610 --> 00:33:06,190
[Music]

611
00:33:11,250 --> 00:33:08,620
do you want to lose weight but have no

612
00:33:13,380 --> 00:33:11,260
idea where to begin the fast start diet

613
00:33:13,980 --> 00:33:13,390

a three day weight loss plan is the

614

00:33:16,290 --> 00:33:13,990

answer

615

00:33:18,660 --> 00:33:16,300

three days of nutritionally balanced

616

00:33:21,570 --> 00:33:18,670

calorie restricted meals delivered right

617

00:33:24,150 --> 00:33:21,580

to your door no shopping no measuring

618

00:33:25,650 --> 00:33:24,160

and no cooking everything is prepared

619

00:33:28,620 --> 00:33:25,660

for you and ready to eat

620

00:33:30,420 --> 00:33:28,630

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

621

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,430

has all the amazing benefits of

622

00:33:34,770 --> 00:33:32,320

intermittent fasting without starving

623

00:33:36,150 --> 00:33:34,780

we've helped thousands of people who

624

00:33:38,610 --> 00:33:36,160

have struggled to reach their weight

625

00:33:41,100 --> 00:33:38,620

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

626
00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:41,110
with the fast start diet you'll lose

627
00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:44,080
weight and feel great fine fast start

628
00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:46,480
diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

629
00:33:51,900 --> 00:33:49,600
calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

630
00:33:54,240 --> 00:33:51,910
off your first box and as a special

631
00:33:56,550 --> 00:33:54,250
bonus fast start will include their

632
00:33:58,770 --> 00:33:56,560
number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

633
00:34:01,170 --> 00:33:58,780
suppressant spray free with your order

634
00:34:04,290 --> 00:34:01,180
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

635
00:34:09,330 --> 00:34:04,300
diet plans are do what I did go too fast

636
00:34:33,129 --> 00:34:09,340
start diet calm from Apple and you're

637
00:34:37,309 --> 00:34:35,720
all right welcome back to the block I am

638
00:34:41,780 --> 00:34:37,319

your host Jimmy Church you can follow me

639

00:34:43,760 --> 00:34:41,790

on Twitter at JDO join the conversation

640

00:34:46,099 --> 00:34:43,770

there are going to be literally

641

00:34:49,819 --> 00:34:46,109

thousands of tweets tonight in the

642

00:34:54,349 --> 00:34:49,829

sandbox hashtag f2b and spend nuts all

643

00:34:55,280 --> 00:34:54,359

day heating up now too as well Nick

644

00:34:57,230 --> 00:34:55,290

Redfern

645

00:34:59,599 --> 00:34:57,240

tonight is our guest tomorrow night will

646

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,609

be open lines all night long it is Fator

647

00:35:04,579 --> 00:35:01,440

night so get ready for that lots to talk

648

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:04,589

about but tonight we're gonna be talking

649

00:35:09,050 --> 00:35:07,200

about Nick's new book alien a top-secret

650

00:35:10,520 --> 00:35:09,060

alien abduction files what the

651
00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:10,530
government doesn't want you to know I'm

652
00:35:14,660 --> 00:35:12,000
holding it up for the cameras right

653
00:35:17,000 --> 00:35:14,670
there Nick works full-time as an author

654
00:35:20,180 --> 00:35:17,010
he's a luxury's a journalist he writes

655
00:35:22,760 --> 00:35:20,190
about all that unsolved mystery stuff

656
00:35:25,970 --> 00:35:22,770
including Bigfoot UFOs Loch Ness monster

657
00:35:28,640 --> 00:35:25,980
alien encounters conspiracies his books

658
00:35:31,309 --> 00:35:28,650
include for nobody's eyes only monster

659
00:35:33,980 --> 00:35:31,319
files the world's weirdest places the

660
00:35:36,050 --> 00:35:33,990
pyramids and the Pentagon keep out the

661
00:35:38,839 --> 00:35:36,060
real men of black love that book the

662
00:35:41,870 --> 00:35:38,849
NASA conspiracies contactees and memoirs

663
00:35:44,180 --> 00:35:41,880

of a monster hunter he writes for UFO

664

00:35:46,010 --> 00:35:44,190

magazine and mysterious universe he has

665

00:35:49,010 --> 00:35:46,020

appeared on numerous television shows

666

00:35:52,040 --> 00:35:49,020

including Fox News The History Channel's

667

00:35:55,609 --> 00:35:52,050

ancient aliens Monster quest UFO Hunters

668

00:35:57,740 --> 00:35:55,619

Wright vh1's legend hunters National

669

00:36:01,099 --> 00:35:57,750

Geographic channel's the truth about

670

00:36:04,430 --> 00:36:01,109

UFOs and para natural and BBC's

671

00:36:07,250 --> 00:36:04,440

out-of-this-world mb's MSNBC's countdown

672

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:07,260

and sci-fi channels proof-positive and

673

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:08,640

tonight we're going to talk about this

674

00:36:12,440 --> 00:36:11,040

new book alien abduction files I'd like

675

00:36:14,990 --> 00:36:12,450

to welcome back to fade to black the one

676
00:36:22,370 --> 00:36:15,000
and only Nick Redfern Nick how are you

677
00:36:25,700 --> 00:36:22,380
man I lost net right as I said the okay

678
00:36:28,609 --> 00:36:25,710
let me mute let me you know Nick and I

679
00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:28,619
were talking before the show about his

680
00:36:36,440 --> 00:36:32,160
phone issues and Nick there you are how

681
00:36:40,930 --> 00:36:36,450
are you man we were just talking about

682
00:36:43,640 --> 00:36:40,940
phone issues and look BAM just like that

683
00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,650
typical yes allow me to blame it on the

684
00:36:50,239 --> 00:36:45,920
man in black let's do that hey Nick

685
00:36:52,279 --> 00:36:50,249
welcome back to the show and the first

686
00:36:54,499 --> 00:36:52,289
question out of the gate which just

687
00:36:56,479 --> 00:36:54,509
popped up on Twitter Jimmy you got ass

688
00:37:11,420 --> 00:36:56,489

Nick what rock-and-roll shirt he's

689

00:37:13,729 --> 00:37:11,430

wearing right now this week this week

690

00:37:17,479 --> 00:37:13,739

fender you know Fender guitars right

691

00:37:20,059 --> 00:37:17,489

fender hooked me up with a really cool

692

00:37:23,959 --> 00:37:20,069

birthday present last week two weeks ago

693

00:37:27,289 --> 00:37:23,969

and but they also sent me a box full of

694

00:37:30,229 --> 00:37:27,299

Fender Stratocaster t-shirts I mean how

695

00:37:32,449 --> 00:37:30,239

cool is that so yes I yeah so I've been

696

00:37:35,509 --> 00:37:32,459

sporting the Fender Strat shirts on all

697

00:37:41,709 --> 00:37:35,519

week now Nick this is what I want to do

698

00:37:45,140 --> 00:37:41,719

first before we get to the book which is

699

00:37:47,269 --> 00:37:45,150

I want to remind you you may remember

700

00:37:50,930 --> 00:37:47,279

this you do so many conferences and and

701
00:37:54,829 --> 00:37:50,940
I can respect that but many years ago

702
00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:54,839
you were on a panel with me which you've

703
00:37:59,539 --> 00:37:57,119
done a few but there was with me but

704
00:38:01,579 --> 00:37:59,549
there was one panel where you said

705
00:38:04,339 --> 00:38:01,589
something very interesting that I've

706
00:38:09,229 --> 00:38:04,349
never forgotten Nick and it was this we

707
00:38:12,259 --> 00:38:09,239
were talking about how you know ET craft

708
00:38:14,239 --> 00:38:12,269
get to earth right and you said and we

709
00:38:16,729 --> 00:38:14,249
had so many people on the panel I think

710
00:38:18,680 --> 00:38:16,739
I think you were sitting next to Stanton

711
00:38:21,319 --> 00:38:18,690
Friedman you know and everybody had

712
00:38:24,620 --> 00:38:21,329
their own opinions you went completely

713
00:38:28,039 --> 00:38:24,630

off the charts with your comment which

714

00:38:31,099 --> 00:38:28,049

was man you know I think they're just

715

00:38:33,620 --> 00:38:31,109

already here I think that they are there

716

00:38:35,509 --> 00:38:33,630

could be just a base on the moon or

717

00:38:39,049 --> 00:38:35,519

another planet and they're not traveling

718

00:38:41,299 --> 00:38:39,059

across the galaxy they're just they're

719

00:38:44,509 --> 00:38:41,309

doing a drive-by that they're here and I

720

00:38:46,969 --> 00:38:44,519

never forgot that now this is why I'm

721

00:38:50,569 --> 00:38:46,979

asking you to remember that statement

722

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:50,579

because the the space force has been

723

00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:52,720

created now and there

724

00:38:57,450 --> 00:38:54,640

throw this in the budget for 2020 and

725

00:38:59,569 --> 00:38:57,460

Mike Pence made this crazy statement

726

00:39:01,880 --> 00:38:59,579

yesterday about their six points of of

727

00:39:05,220 --> 00:39:01,890

creation of the space force in

728

00:39:06,990 --> 00:39:05,230

preparation for space war and I'm

729

00:39:10,680 --> 00:39:07,000

quoting him right it's a pretty crazy

730

00:39:12,780 --> 00:39:10,690

thing but then I forced me to remember

731

00:39:16,290 --> 00:39:12,790

your statement that you made on that

732

00:39:18,359 --> 00:39:16,300

panel so many years ago it kind of feels

733

00:39:21,150 --> 00:39:18,369

a little strange to me what do you think

734

00:39:23,220 --> 00:39:21,160

about this space force and your theory

735

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:23,230

that you know ET is right here in our

736

00:39:27,960 --> 00:39:24,880

solar system do you think there's

737

00:39:30,839 --> 00:39:27,970

something going on well I mean I think

738

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:30,849

primarily this you know the so-called

739

00:39:35,760 --> 00:39:33,040

space force is probably sort of a

740

00:39:38,339 --> 00:39:35,770

modern-day version of what President

741

00:39:40,410 --> 00:39:38,349

Reagan had envisaged you know the Star

742

00:39:42,780 --> 00:39:40,420

Wars program which didn't really get off

743

00:39:45,420 --> 00:39:42,790

either now I think you know the

744

00:39:47,460 --> 00:39:45,430

technology is more advanced today but in

745

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:47,470

saying that I mean it's going to take a

746

00:39:53,460 --> 00:39:50,800

huge amount of budget you know to sort

747

00:39:55,500 --> 00:39:53,470

of plan and put into place something

748

00:39:57,660 --> 00:39:55,510

like this because if you think about it

749

00:40:01,260 --> 00:39:57,670

now you know America doesn't even have a

750

00:40:03,720 --> 00:40:01,270

manned space program you know I mean we

751

00:40:05,460 --> 00:40:03,730

had 130 20 years ago you know it

752

00:40:08,760 --> 00:40:05,470

imagined but then it would have been

753

00:40:10,440 --> 00:40:08,770

double triple the size but now you know

754

00:40:13,680 --> 00:40:10,450

if we want to get into space we have to

755

00:40:15,150 --> 00:40:13,690

hitch a ride on the Russians Rockets you

756

00:40:17,640 --> 00:40:15,160

know to get to the International Space

757

00:40:20,460 --> 00:40:17,650

Station we literally don't have a manned

758

00:40:25,770 --> 00:40:20,470

space program so you know for this sort

759

00:40:27,870 --> 00:40:25,780

of space war type organization well you

760

00:40:29,280 --> 00:40:27,880

know I mean it's going to be it's almost

761

00:40:33,059 --> 00:40:29,290

like going back to the beginning again

762

00:40:36,480 --> 00:40:33,069

so you know I'm not sure exactly how

763

00:40:39,809 --> 00:40:36,490

it's going to take off and I'm guessing

764

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:39,819

you know that the primarily the primary

765

00:40:47,579 --> 00:40:43,359

goal is going to be to you know find a

766

00:40:49,680 --> 00:40:47,589

way to stop you know opposing missiles

767

00:40:52,099 --> 00:40:49,690

out of the sky or may personally think

768

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,109

it's you know it's driven by

769

00:40:57,720 --> 00:40:54,400

extraterrestrials I think it's probably

770

00:41:00,839 --> 00:40:57,730

the fear that you know somebody's going

771

00:41:03,120 --> 00:41:00,849

to launch an attack from you know from

772

00:41:05,280 --> 00:41:03,130

all from the Earth's orbit rather than

773

00:41:06,599 --> 00:41:05,290

you know from a silo or whatever that

774

00:41:09,809 --> 00:41:06,609

kind of thing do you

775

00:41:12,299 --> 00:41:09,819

think and the obvious question would be

776

00:41:15,180 --> 00:41:12,309

Nick because you've written about this

777

00:41:17,069 --> 00:41:15,190

and cover this whether it is the UFO

778

00:41:19,920 --> 00:41:17,079

phenomenon or the men and black or

779

00:41:22,680 --> 00:41:19,930

cattle mutilations the phenomenon in

780

00:41:25,769 --> 00:41:22,690

general that that they know something

781

00:41:27,870 --> 00:41:25,779

that we don't that they and this is like

782

00:41:30,089 --> 00:41:27,880

you just said it's probably somewhat

783

00:41:33,059 --> 00:41:30,099

already been in place but now this is

784

00:41:37,650 --> 00:41:33,069

going public you know is there is there

785

00:41:39,989 --> 00:41:37,660

a need for concern here on our part well

786

00:41:42,239 --> 00:41:39,999

I think I think the primary concern

787

00:41:44,640 --> 00:41:42,249

would be you know somebody like the

788

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,650

Russians you know I think that's

789

00:41:49,549 --> 00:41:46,720

probably who they're they're thinking

790

00:41:53,160 --> 00:41:49,559

about I mean you know if you look at the

791

00:41:55,200 --> 00:41:53,170

situation in the world today I mean you

792

00:41:58,200 --> 00:41:55,210

know with nuclear weapons and whatever I

793

00:42:01,019 --> 00:41:58,210

mean it's a very unstable world right

794

00:42:02,640 --> 00:42:01,029

now and I mean you even have people you

795

00:42:04,380 --> 00:42:02,650

know making crazy statements to the

796

00:42:06,900 --> 00:42:04,390

effect that you know you can win a

797

00:42:09,839 --> 00:42:06,910

nuclear war which is crazy no one can

798

00:42:14,430 --> 00:42:09,849

win the nuclear war everybody loses you

799

00:42:16,259 --> 00:42:14,440

know it's impossible to win it and so

800

00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:16,269

you know I think it's it's the the

801
00:42:22,259 --> 00:42:19,599
concern of how things are just sort of

802
00:42:24,269 --> 00:42:22,269
you know you're just getting reached a

803
00:42:26,099 --> 00:42:24,279
lot of balls almost rolling you know

804
00:42:28,019 --> 00:42:26,109
what I mean it's like we're arguing with

805
00:42:30,720 --> 00:42:28,029
the Russians every five minutes and the

806
00:42:33,299 --> 00:42:30,730
Chinese every ten minutes and you know

807
00:42:35,700 --> 00:42:33,309
it's like what's he gonna take for

808
00:42:39,239 --> 00:42:35,710
people to sort of all leaders around the

809
00:42:41,789 --> 00:42:39,249
world to sort of kind of pull back from

810
00:42:44,160 --> 00:42:41,799
the brink you know but in saying that I

811
00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,170
mean that was pretty much what the

812
00:42:50,009 --> 00:42:46,720
situation was with Ronald Reagan when he

813
00:42:50,940 --> 00:42:50,019

was president but he also had this you

814

00:42:52,890 --> 00:42:50,950

know he would come out with these

815

00:42:56,249 --> 00:42:52,900

statements as to the effect that you

816

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:56,259

know how a potential alien threat would

817

00:43:02,489 --> 00:42:59,680

would unite us all against you know some

818

00:43:04,920 --> 00:43:02,499

of sort of extraterrestrial enemy so I

819

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:04,930

mean who knows you know who knows if

820

00:43:10,019 --> 00:43:07,599

there's another agenda going on that the

821

00:43:12,720 --> 00:43:10,029

rest of us don't know about you know I

822

00:43:14,549 --> 00:43:12,730

mean Reagan kind of alluded to that when

823

00:43:16,380 --> 00:43:14,559

he was doing his you know his plans to

824

00:43:19,980 --> 00:43:16,390

have Star Wars put into place

825

00:43:22,320 --> 00:43:19,990

so who knows if you know something else

826

00:43:24,510 --> 00:43:22,330

going on that we don't know about and

827

00:43:28,050 --> 00:43:24,520

there is like a second agenda the first

828

00:43:30,740 --> 00:43:28,060

one being you know terrestrial forces

829

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,750

and possibly you know another one being

830

00:43:35,970 --> 00:43:32,800

extraterrestrial yeah you could hide

831

00:43:38,640 --> 00:43:35,980

everything and that it's so obvious

832

00:43:40,740 --> 00:43:38,650

right you can hide everything into well

833

00:43:43,950 --> 00:43:40,750

you know it's the it's the Russians it's

834

00:43:46,440 --> 00:43:43,960

the Chinese it's it's our GPS system its

835

00:43:49,859 --> 00:43:46,450

communications it's military stuff and

836

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:49,869

and we need to you know defend that okay

837

00:43:55,560 --> 00:43:52,720

Wow all right I see that hide the budget

838

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,570

there but then it's is there an

839

00:43:59,490 --> 00:43:57,520

extraterrestrial threat you know is

840

00:44:02,460 --> 00:43:59,500

there something else there why call it a

841

00:44:04,260 --> 00:44:02,470

space force if it's something else why

842

00:44:08,880 --> 00:44:04,270

not call it the satellite Defense

843

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:08,890

Initiative no but but the the space

844

00:44:16,290 --> 00:44:12,640

force and war in space certainly feels

845

00:44:19,170 --> 00:44:16,300

different to me well yeah I think just

846

00:44:22,080 --> 00:44:19,180

the name itself has kind of got a lot of

847

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,090

people thinking you know what is this

848

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:24,240

space force he does kind of sound like

849

00:44:28,500 --> 00:44:27,040

you know what the Marines go into space

850

00:44:32,580 --> 00:44:28,510

or something you know what I mean like

851
00:44:37,230 --> 00:44:32,590
that kind of thing and you know I would

852
00:44:38,730 --> 00:44:37,240
be inclined to just say it was something

853
00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:38,740
to do you know with the Russians or the

854
00:44:45,060 --> 00:44:41,520
Chinese or whatever I said worry not for

855
00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:45,070
Reagan you know when he was presidents

856
00:44:52,290 --> 00:44:46,960
he wanted to create this sort of

857
00:44:55,230 --> 00:44:52,300
space-based Armada if you like but he

858
00:44:57,810 --> 00:44:55,240
was also talking about extraterrestrials

859
00:45:00,420 --> 00:44:57,820
you know in the same time frame and how

860
00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:00,430
you know we needed to keep a lookout for

861
00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,000
them so what would intrigue me would be

862
00:45:10,050 --> 00:45:06,880
if as the space force you know gets more

863
00:45:12,000 --> 00:45:10,060

publicity to keep a lookout to see if

864

00:45:14,940 --> 00:45:12,010

you know any bond in the political arena

865

00:45:17,490 --> 00:45:14,950

then starts bringing up the UFO issue

866

00:45:19,320 --> 00:45:17,500

you know kind of the way that Reagan

867

00:45:21,210 --> 00:45:19,330

brought the two together be interesting

868

00:45:23,040 --> 00:45:21,220

to see if anybody does that with the

869

00:45:25,500 --> 00:45:23,050

space war you know that they in a

870

00:45:27,900 --> 00:45:25,510

theoretical way they bring the UFO angle

871

00:45:30,240 --> 00:45:27,910

into that as well then that would be I

872

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,250

think you know that we kind of really

873

00:45:35,500 --> 00:45:32,960

eye-opening yeah I have

874

00:45:37,540 --> 00:45:35,510

night vision goggles I don't know if you

875

00:45:40,180 --> 00:45:37,550

do but but I have night vision goggles

876

00:45:42,370 --> 00:45:40,190

and looking up and seeing strange things

877

00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:42,380

is a very fun thing to do just take that

878

00:45:46,030 --> 00:45:44,720

to the next level right you're looking

879

00:45:48,190 --> 00:45:46,040

through your night vision and you're

880

00:45:52,300 --> 00:45:48,200

watching some kind of crazy space battle

881

00:45:57,099 --> 00:45:52,310

going out there right war games testing

882

00:46:01,329 --> 00:45:57,109

of of weapons that is a whole nother

883

00:46:04,329 --> 00:46:01,339

that that takes things right into a buck

884

00:46:06,339 --> 00:46:04,339

war Buck Rogers type of world if this is

885

00:46:08,380 --> 00:46:06,349

what they are going to put together and

886

00:46:10,960 --> 00:46:08,390

you have to test that equipment and now

887

00:46:15,010 --> 00:46:10,970

we have the ability with telescopes and

888

00:46:18,520 --> 00:46:15,020

night vision not only goggles but you

889

00:46:20,859 --> 00:46:18,530

have all of the celestron binoculars and

890

00:46:24,970 --> 00:46:20,869

the ability to look into the stars at

891

00:46:26,530 --> 00:46:24,980

night yeah and and it would be like I

892

00:46:30,400 --> 00:46:26,540

said you would have to have wargames I

893

00:46:34,560 --> 00:46:30,410

wanted I wanted to get right over to the

894

00:46:37,900 --> 00:46:34,570

book Nick because when I think of you

895

00:46:41,050 --> 00:46:37,910

you know what you know cryptozoology and

896

00:46:46,599 --> 00:46:41,060

and black-eyed children and Bigfoot and

897

00:46:49,599 --> 00:46:46,609

and and Mothman this this I I get the

898

00:46:53,070 --> 00:46:49,609

new one and it's alien abduction files

899

00:46:56,620 --> 00:46:53,080

and I thought here we go alright Nick

900

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:56,630

this is pretty cool well the book turned

901
00:47:01,810 --> 00:46:59,839
out to be really really good and I was

902
00:47:04,480 --> 00:47:01,820
impressed with it but I have to ask you

903
00:47:05,170 --> 00:47:04,490
why write it what what inspired you to

904
00:47:08,530 --> 00:47:05,180
go here

905
00:47:10,510 --> 00:47:08,540
well you know I've done a lot of books

906
00:47:14,050 --> 00:47:10,520
over the years I think I think this is

907
00:47:17,140 --> 00:47:14,060
that actually the 50th one and and so

908
00:47:19,240 --> 00:47:17,150
when you did writing books and you're

909
00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:19,250
also a reader of books as I am you know

910
00:47:23,800 --> 00:47:21,440
you want to be able to give the audience

911
00:47:26,380 --> 00:47:23,810
something no I mean there's no point

912
00:47:28,420 --> 00:47:26,390
really just sort of going over all

913
00:47:30,040 --> 00:47:28,430

grounds so I always I'm always sort of

914

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:30,050

careful to try and come up with an idea

915

00:47:35,410 --> 00:47:33,200

that that I think people would find

916

00:47:37,450 --> 00:47:35,420

intriguing and which largely hasn't been

917

00:47:40,120 --> 00:47:37,460

done before now the books called

918

00:47:42,160 --> 00:47:40,130

top-secret alien abduction files now

919

00:47:44,680 --> 00:47:42,170

people might say well what can you say

920

00:47:46,570 --> 00:47:44,690

about alien abductions that hasn't been

921

00:47:48,960 --> 00:47:46,580

said before you know we've got book

922

00:47:51,820 --> 00:47:48,970

witness capers communion Budd Hopkins

923

00:47:54,220 --> 00:47:51,830

missing time and the interrupted journey

924

00:47:56,590 --> 00:47:54,230

about the Betty and Barney Hill case so

925

00:47:58,360 --> 00:47:56,600

you know it's been covered a lot but one

926
00:48:01,180 --> 00:47:58,370
of the things that hadn't been covered

927
00:48:04,540 --> 00:48:01,190
to a significant degree was the whole

928
00:48:06,910 --> 00:48:04,550
issue of what government agencies know

929
00:48:10,090 --> 00:48:06,920
about alien abductions and so that's the

930
00:48:13,210 --> 00:48:10,100
theme of the book it's a study of cases

931
00:48:15,070 --> 00:48:13,220
and official files Declassified through

932
00:48:18,580 --> 00:48:15,080
the Freedom of Information Act which

933
00:48:21,520 --> 00:48:18,590
demonstrates for decades that have been

934
00:48:24,280 --> 00:48:21,530
sort of groups within government that

935
00:48:26,260 --> 00:48:24,290
have taken an interest and a concern in

936
00:48:27,850 --> 00:48:26,270
the abduction phenomenon so that's

937
00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:27,860
basically the theme of the book like

938
00:48:33,730 --> 00:48:30,880

taking the abduction angle to a

939

00:48:36,820 --> 00:48:33,740

different level if you like what did you

940

00:48:40,240 --> 00:48:36,830

ultimately find out that you didn't know

941

00:48:43,440 --> 00:48:40,250

before well one of the things I found

942

00:48:46,510 --> 00:48:43,450

was that there were more than a few

943

00:48:49,450 --> 00:48:46,520

agencies and departments within both the

944

00:48:52,690 --> 00:48:49,460

United States and the UK but over the

945

00:48:56,440 --> 00:48:52,700

years had taken an interest in the

946

00:48:58,840 --> 00:48:56,450

abduction phenomenon this is going back

947

00:49:02,140 --> 00:48:58,850

till the early 1960s which interestingly

948

00:49:05,200 --> 00:49:02,150

enough was pretty much the same time

949

00:49:07,330 --> 00:49:05,210

when you had the Betty and Barney Hill

950

00:49:10,990 --> 00:49:07,340

case which was that classic case that

951
00:49:13,330 --> 00:49:11,000
really kicked everything off in 1961 now

952
00:49:16,780 --> 00:49:13,340
a lot of people don't know that the Air

953
00:49:18,580 --> 00:49:16,790
Force actually opened a file on the the

954
00:49:22,210 --> 00:49:18,590
Betty and Barney Hill case and it's

955
00:49:24,850 --> 00:49:22,220
actually discuss is the the case itself

956
00:49:27,730 --> 00:49:24,860
very seriously you know it's not no talk

957
00:49:31,420 --> 00:49:27,740
of crackpots or anything like that it

958
00:49:33,760 --> 00:49:31,430
was like a very sober report on their

959
00:49:36,460 --> 00:49:33,770
experience and where it happened and

960
00:49:39,970 --> 00:49:36,470
what they saw and references to these

961
00:49:43,900 --> 00:49:39,980
beings and and interestingly enough

962
00:49:46,420 --> 00:49:43,910
Betty herself said at one point when she

963
00:49:50,350 --> 00:49:46,430

was speaking with the Air Force about

964

00:49:53,560 --> 00:49:50,360

her experiences on the phone somebody

965

00:49:54,910 --> 00:49:53,570

who was on the conversation said can we

966

00:49:57,610 --> 00:49:54,920

put you through to a different

967

00:49:58,440 --> 00:49:57,620

departments and Betty said she never

968

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:58,450

found out

969

00:50:03,660 --> 00:50:01,359

who this other department was but they

970

00:50:07,530 --> 00:50:03,670

were extremely interested in her

971

00:50:10,380 --> 00:50:07,540

abduction experience and and that kind

972

00:50:13,200 --> 00:50:10,390

of that mischief who this organization

973

00:50:15,150 --> 00:50:13,210

was or this body was that were very keen

974

00:50:17,970 --> 00:50:15,160

to speak to her she shared the

975

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,980

information but was never told who

976

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:20,079

exactly it was on the other end of the

977

00:50:24,960 --> 00:50:21,760

line did you find out

978

00:50:28,589 --> 00:50:24,970

now I didn't but I mean what I did find

979

00:50:31,290 --> 00:50:28,599

out was that most of the agencies and

980

00:50:34,020 --> 00:50:31,300

departments that were looking into this

981

00:50:36,990 --> 00:50:34,030

and as logic dictates are still looking

982

00:50:41,310 --> 00:50:37,000

into it we're not just sort of you your

983

00:50:42,990 --> 00:50:41,320

average bodies in the military etc it

984

00:50:45,540 --> 00:50:43,000

was actually specifically our

985

00:50:47,010 --> 00:50:45,550

intelligence agencies and intelligence

986

00:50:50,720 --> 00:50:47,020

departments like military intelligence

987

00:50:53,819 --> 00:50:50,730

Air Force intelligence army intelligence

988

00:50:55,620 --> 00:50:53,829

so in other words they were looking at

989

00:50:57,210 --> 00:50:55,630

this as a there was a from the

990

00:51:01,560 --> 00:50:57,220

perspective like an intelligence

991

00:51:04,829 --> 00:51:01,570

gathering type of situation where there

992

00:51:07,609 --> 00:51:04,839

was clearly concerns on you know the

993

00:51:10,109 --> 00:51:07,619

nature and the frequency of these events

994

00:51:12,120 --> 00:51:10,119

you know what was going on is this

995

00:51:13,650 --> 00:51:12,130

something that's going to increase you

996

00:51:17,790 --> 00:51:13,660

know what are the reasons for the

997

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:17,800

abductions and when I found a number of

998

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:20,800

themes running through these cases one

999

00:51:26,970 --> 00:51:23,920

of them interestingly enough which came

1000

00:51:29,849 --> 00:51:26,980

from the UK files Declassified files

1001
00:51:31,770 --> 00:51:29,859
from the National Archives just outside

1002
00:51:34,290 --> 00:51:31,780
of London where the government keeps it

1003
00:51:38,160 --> 00:51:34,300
Declassified files I found a number of

1004
00:51:40,530 --> 00:51:38,170
cases number of files which dated from

1005
00:51:42,300 --> 00:51:40,540
just a couple of months from after the

1006
00:51:45,300 --> 00:51:42,310
Betty and Barney Hill case which was

1007
00:51:48,900 --> 00:51:45,310
September 61 so we're talking about sort

1008
00:51:51,900 --> 00:51:48,910
of early 62 and the British Royal Air

1009
00:51:55,620 --> 00:51:51,910
Force their intelligence department was

1010
00:51:58,260 --> 00:51:55,630
collecting reports of young girls who

1011
00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:58,270
had reported to their parents and then

1012
00:52:02,069 --> 00:51:59,680
the parent you know the story got out

1013
00:52:04,079 --> 00:52:02,079

where they talked about how they've been

1014

00:52:06,599 --> 00:52:04,089

woken up in the middle of the night and

1015

00:52:08,609 --> 00:52:06,609

seen like this ball of light out of side

1016

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,619

of the window and they felt compelled to

1017

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:10,480

go to the window

1018

00:52:14,970 --> 00:52:12,400

and and then there was like a period of

1019

00:52:17,400 --> 00:52:14,980

missing time now this is sort of classic

1020

00:52:19,980 --> 00:52:17,410

examples of what we see in abduction

1021

00:52:22,410 --> 00:52:19,990

cases you know very very often it starts

1022

00:52:24,510 --> 00:52:22,420

you know a young in life and people go

1023

00:52:26,160 --> 00:52:24,520

to the window now this experience and

1024

00:52:28,560 --> 00:52:26,170

their missing time they can't remember

1025

00:52:31,140 --> 00:52:28,570

everything and the British Royal Air

1026
00:52:33,569 --> 00:52:31,150
Force was actually actively collecting

1027
00:52:37,770 --> 00:52:33,579
these reports and interviewing these

1028
00:52:39,540 --> 00:52:37,780
young girls 16 17 or 18 about their

1029
00:52:41,460 --> 00:52:39,550
experiences and I was actually able to

1030
00:52:43,410 --> 00:52:41,470
get these files through the freedom

1031
00:52:45,960 --> 00:52:43,420
Information Act and use quotes from them

1032
00:52:48,359 --> 00:52:45,970
in the documents and these aren't you

1033
00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,369
know friend-of-a-friend tales anyone can

1034
00:52:53,160 --> 00:52:51,040
now go to the National Archives and read

1035
00:52:55,620 --> 00:52:53,170
these files but the the big question of

1036
00:52:58,650 --> 00:52:55,630
course is what prompted the British

1037
00:53:01,620 --> 00:52:58,660
intelligence just a few months after the

1038
00:53:04,680 --> 00:53:01,630

Betty and Barney Hill case to suddenly

1039

00:53:07,140 --> 00:53:04,690

start looking into cases involving young

1040

00:53:09,210 --> 00:53:07,150

people feeling compelled to the go to

1041

00:53:12,510 --> 00:53:09,220

the window late at night and see these

1042

00:53:14,910 --> 00:53:12,520

lights clearly someone know far more

1043

00:53:16,859 --> 00:53:14,920

about this phenomenon and you know we

1044

00:53:20,460 --> 00:53:16,869

can gauge that from the files to a

1045

00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:20,470

degree how many how many how many cases

1046

00:53:26,970 --> 00:53:22,800

were there how many girls were involved

1047

00:53:29,099 --> 00:53:26,980

well in terms of the the UK cases I

1048

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:29,109

found these are just the ones that I

1049

00:53:33,420 --> 00:53:30,640

found because you know you have to just

1050

00:53:36,690 --> 00:53:33,430

dig through this sort of massive old

1051
00:53:38,550 --> 00:53:36,700
sort of archive of literally hundreds

1052
00:53:41,730 --> 00:53:38,560
and hundreds of thousands of pages if

1053
00:53:45,960 --> 00:53:41,740
not more but I found nine altogether now

1054
00:53:48,030 --> 00:53:45,970
one of the most interesting one dated

1055
00:53:51,569 --> 00:53:48,040
from the mid-1960s

1056
00:53:55,290 --> 00:53:51,579
and a young woman and I'm Diane folks

1057
00:53:57,870 --> 00:53:55,300
and she was driving home from her home

1058
00:54:00,809 --> 00:53:57,880
in screaming back home from work in

1059
00:54:04,680 --> 00:54:00,819
central England and she saw this strange

1060
00:54:06,900 --> 00:54:04,690
light in the sky and she said he beamed

1061
00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:06,910
like these rays of light down to the car

1062
00:54:12,120 --> 00:54:09,839
it effectively headlights of the car and

1063
00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,130

these are what are known as vehicle

1064

00:54:16,370 --> 00:54:14,319

interference cases in ufology where

1065

00:54:19,530 --> 00:54:16,380

these craft scenes have the ability to

1066

00:54:23,150 --> 00:54:19,540

affect the cars and in this particular

1067

00:54:25,310 --> 00:54:23,160

case the witness Diane folks

1068

00:54:27,890 --> 00:54:25,320

said that told her parents what happened

1069

00:54:29,780 --> 00:54:27,900

that she'd seen this like object in the

1070

00:54:32,780 --> 00:54:29,790

sky she was driving home from work like

1071

00:54:34,820 --> 00:54:32,790

11 o'clock at night and she was crossing

1072

00:54:37,610 --> 00:54:34,830

something called the Montford bridge in

1073

00:54:39,590 --> 00:54:37,620

this little village and this object was

1074

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:39,600

in the sky classic flying-saucer

1075

00:54:46,820 --> 00:54:42,480

beamed down this light affected the car

1076
00:54:49,550 --> 00:54:46,830
headlights and terrified her and sends

1077
00:54:52,130 --> 00:54:49,560
like a shooting pain through her arm she

1078
00:54:55,310 --> 00:54:52,140
got back home in a state of like terror

1079
00:54:58,210 --> 00:54:55,320
and fear told her parents who contacted

1080
00:55:00,980 --> 00:54:58,220
the police who contacted the air force

1081
00:55:05,450 --> 00:55:00,990
local air force base and an intelligence

1082
00:55:07,850 --> 00:55:05,460
officer came out and from there the air

1083
00:55:10,280 --> 00:55:07,860
force took a great interest in her story

1084
00:55:13,010 --> 00:55:10,290
and asked a lot of weird questions that

1085
00:55:17,840 --> 00:55:13,020
such as did she have any weird dreams

1086
00:55:20,960 --> 00:55:17,850
after the encounter what did you feed

1087
00:55:24,530 --> 00:55:20,970
you feel when you know the the object

1088
00:55:27,260 --> 00:55:24,540

being this light down to you and he

1089

00:55:30,080 --> 00:55:27,270

turns out that they'd also spoken to

1090

00:55:33,980 --> 00:55:30,090

another person in the same village a mr.

1091

00:55:36,350 --> 00:55:33,990

Griffin and the Air Force had spoken to

1092

00:55:38,840 --> 00:55:36,360

him he lived very just literally half a

1093

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:38,850

mile from where she lived and it turned

1094

00:55:45,440 --> 00:55:43,440

out that this mr. Griffin had previously

1095

00:55:49,040 --> 00:55:45,450

spoken to the Air Force before

1096

00:55:51,830 --> 00:55:49,050

Dyanne folks and it turned out that he

1097

00:55:54,590 --> 00:55:51,840

had reported being taken onboard a UFO

1098

00:55:56,690 --> 00:55:54,600

and had vague memories of being laid out

1099

00:55:59,180 --> 00:55:56,700

on this table and strapped down and

1100

00:56:02,710 --> 00:55:59,190

these strange creatures surrounding him

1101
00:56:04,940 --> 00:56:02,720
so the and this was from the mid sixties

1102
00:56:07,070 --> 00:56:04,950
you know if you hadn't gone looking for

1103
00:56:09,260 --> 00:56:07,080
these files we wouldn't even really know

1104
00:56:11,450 --> 00:56:09,270
you know that the British military was

1105
00:56:14,120 --> 00:56:11,460
asking all these kind of questions about

1106
00:56:16,100 --> 00:56:14,130
abductions the waiting star doing into a

1107
00:56:19,460 --> 00:56:16,110
lot the 70s and 80s for the most part

1108
00:56:21,680 --> 00:56:19,470
you know yeah that is fascinating and we

1109
00:56:24,610 --> 00:56:21,690
we need to take a break right here when

1110
00:56:28,550 --> 00:56:24,620
we come back we can kind of set this up

1111
00:56:32,360 --> 00:56:28,560
for when we when we return Nick is that

1112
00:56:35,180 --> 00:56:32,370
when did it fur in a historical

1113
00:56:36,890 --> 00:56:35,190

perspective when did it like change from

1114

00:56:40,339 --> 00:56:36,900

contact II to abductee

1115

00:56:42,859 --> 00:56:40,349

and are they one in the same but the the

1116

00:56:45,890 --> 00:56:42,869

name and the abduction phenomenon I

1117

00:56:47,779 --> 00:56:45,900

didn't I didn't well I found out from

1118

00:56:51,650 --> 00:56:47,789

reading the book but when he reached

1119

00:56:53,450 --> 00:56:51,660

back you know before 1960 that I think

1120

00:56:55,849 --> 00:56:53,460

is a big surprise for everybody and

1121

00:56:56,960 --> 00:56:55,859

that's why I really enjoyed reading the

1122

00:56:59,359 --> 00:56:56,970

book because I ended up learning

1123

00:57:01,220 --> 00:56:59,369

something that quite frankly we have

1124

00:57:03,499 --> 00:57:01,230

Betty and Barney Hill we have Betty and

1125

00:57:05,839 --> 00:57:03,509

Driessen and we have some of these other

1126

00:57:09,140 --> 00:57:05,849

famous cases and of course Whitley which

1127

00:57:11,420 --> 00:57:09,150

is also in the book but going back

1128

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:11,430

it wasn't isolated a here to the United

1129

00:57:17,960 --> 00:57:15,359

States but but Britain has some of the

1130

00:57:21,319 --> 00:57:17,970

most amazing and compelling cases I

1131

00:57:23,239 --> 00:57:21,329

think of all of the abduction phenomenon

1132

00:57:25,039 --> 00:57:23,249

so let's take a break right here and I

1133

00:57:26,930 --> 00:57:25,049

do want to get into the history of this

1134

00:57:28,910 --> 00:57:26,940

because I think it's it's something that

1135

00:57:31,039 --> 00:57:28,920

this audience needs to learn we need to

1136

00:57:32,930 --> 00:57:31,049

figure this out Nick stay right there

1137

00:57:34,220 --> 00:57:32,940

this is fade to black I'm your host

1138

00:57:39,529 --> 00:57:34,230

Jimmy Church hey Nick what's your

1139

00:57:40,849 --> 00:57:39,539

Twitter Oh Nick Redfern UFO of course I

1140

00:57:44,059 --> 00:57:40,859

knew that we'll get it right up there

1141

00:57:45,850 --> 00:57:44,069

and Twitter I'll be right back but I

1142

00:58:05,760 --> 00:57:45,860

guess dick Redfern stay with us

1143

00:58:09,390 --> 00:58:07,519

[Music]

1144

00:58:11,519 --> 00:58:09,400

this is fade to black

1145

00:58:15,210 --> 00:58:11,529

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1146

00:58:19,650 --> 00:58:15,220

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1147

00:58:21,089 --> 00:58:19,660

alliance this is kg are a digital

1148

00:58:24,349 --> 00:58:21,099

broadcasting station

1149

00:58:26,940 --> 00:58:24,359

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1150

00:58:30,510 --> 00:58:26,950

folks this is very important information

1151

00:58:33,420 --> 00:58:30,520

what's to be said about CBD ancient live

1152

00:58:36,420 --> 00:58:33,430

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1153

00:58:39,029 --> 00:58:36,430

has Oh point zero zero three THC which

1154

00:58:41,519 --> 00:58:39,039

means this wonderful product won't get

1155

00:58:44,370 --> 00:58:41,529

you high no matter what amount you take

1156

00:58:47,309 --> 00:58:44,380

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1157

00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:47,319

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1158

00:58:51,900 --> 00:58:49,599

be astounded when you're finished

1159

00:58:54,240 --> 00:58:51,910

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1160

00:58:57,240 --> 00:58:54,250

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1161

00:58:59,279 --> 00:58:57,250

calm and purchase life is good when you

1162

00:59:01,319 --> 00:58:59,289

feel good people are tired of pain

1163

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,329

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1164

00:59:06,930 --> 00:59:04,240

products to help them with you fill in

1165

00:59:09,150 --> 00:59:06,940

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1166

00:59:11,970 --> 00:59:09,160

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1167

00:59:12,750 --> 00:59:11,980

oil is about helping people one by one

1168

00:59:14,370 --> 00:59:12,760

by one

1169

00:59:17,760 --> 00:59:14,380

if you wonder how good the product is

1170

00:59:20,250 --> 00:59:17,770

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1171

00:59:29,779 --> 00:59:20,260

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1172

00:59:34,259 --> 00:59:32,400

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1173

00:59:37,259 --> 00:59:34,269

planet and you're listening to my good

1174

00:59:39,809 --> 00:59:37,269

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1175

00:59:44,400 --> 00:59:39,819

on the game changer network and the kgr

1176
00:59:46,529 --> 00:59:44,410
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1177
01:00:07,799 --> 00:59:46,539
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1178
01:00:10,559 --> 01:00:07,809
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1179
01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,569
with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1180
01:00:14,670 --> 01:00:12,640
liquid oral chelation supplement

1181
01:00:16,859 --> 01:00:14,680
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1182
01:00:18,410 --> 01:00:16,869
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1183
01:00:20,489 --> 01:00:18,420
arteries that can cause blockages

1184
01:00:22,380 --> 01:00:20,499
scientific research proves the active

1185
01:00:24,299 --> 01:00:22,390
ingredient in angio primp has superior

1186
01:00:26,400 --> 01:00:24,309
all role chelation action that helps

1187
01:00:28,859 --> 01:00:26,410
promote cardiovascular health find out

1188
01:00:30,660 --> 01:00:28,869

more go to angio primm calm talk to a

1189

01:00:32,910 --> 01:00:30,670

trained consultant by calling angio

1190

01:00:36,599 --> 01:00:32,920

primm toll free eight seven seven eighty

1191

01:00:37,920 --> 01:00:36,609

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1192

01:00:40,109 --> 01:00:37,930

Church of fade to black and you can

1193

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:40,119

become an official fade or not by just

1194

01:00:47,069 --> 01:00:43,359

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1195

01:00:48,569 --> 01:00:47,079

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1196

01:00:51,120 --> 01:00:48,579

talk about something serious for a

1197

01:00:53,370 --> 01:00:51,130

minute your age getting old has its

1198

01:00:55,680 --> 01:00:53,380

perks but remember being a few years

1199

01:00:57,839 --> 01:00:55,690

younger you know your hair was thicker

1200

01:00:59,880 --> 01:00:57,849

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1201
01:01:02,039 --> 01:00:59,890
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1202
01:01:04,410 --> 01:01:02,049
just felt better well we can't turn back

1203
01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:04,420
the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1204
01:01:09,450 --> 01:01:07,119
but you can start feeling and looking 10

1205
01:01:12,089 --> 01:01:09,460
or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1206
01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:12,099
RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1207
01:01:15,720 --> 01:01:13,599
supplement that helps your body maintain

1208
01:01:18,509 --> 01:01:15,730
its peak performance and fight the aging

1209
01:01:20,130 --> 01:01:18,519
process imagine sleeping better looking

1210
01:01:22,529 --> 01:01:20,140
better and feeling better

1211
01:01:24,450 --> 01:01:22,539
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1212
01:01:27,089 --> 01:01:24,460
thousands of people just like you at

1213
01:01:28,920 --> 01:01:27,099

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1214

01:01:30,479 --> 01:01:28,930

imagine how it will feel when your

1215

01:01:32,940 --> 01:01:30,489

family and friends are asking you what

1216

01:01:35,549 --> 01:01:32,950

you did to look so good your secret will

1217

01:01:37,769 --> 01:01:35,559

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1218

01:01:39,930 --> 01:01:37,779

looking better and feeling better learn

1219

01:01:41,450 --> 01:01:39,940

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1220

01:01:49,760 --> 01:01:41,460

nature's youth calm

1221

01:01:51,980 --> 01:01:49,770

right Kayla from conscious life Expo and

1222

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:51,990

you're listening to fade to black with

1223

01:01:56,510 --> 01:01:54,240

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1224

01:01:58,400 --> 01:01:56,520

record for the best astrological chart

1225

01:02:02,060 --> 01:01:58,410

since 1963

1226

01:02:03,800 --> 01:02:02,070

true story this is Micah Hanks of the

1227

01:02:06,260 --> 01:02:03,810

graylien report and you're listening to

1228

01:02:08,120 --> 01:02:06,270

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1229

01:02:10,760 --> 01:02:08,130

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1230

01:02:11,780 --> 01:02:10,770

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1231

01:02:15,800 --> 01:02:11,790

planet

1232

01:02:16,120 --> 01:02:15,810

[Music]

1233

01:02:31,640 --> 01:02:16,130

[Applause]

1234

01:02:33,660 --> 01:02:31,650

[Music]

1235

01:02:36,480 --> 01:02:33,670

welcome back painted black having a

1236

01:02:39,450 --> 01:02:36,490

super Church I guess tonight Nick

1237

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,460

Redfern I got Nick's Twitter up there in

1238

01:02:43,610 --> 01:02:41,440

Twitter everybody to go follow Nick

1239

01:02:46,440 --> 01:02:43,620

we're talking about his new book

1240

01:02:48,480 --> 01:02:46,450

top-secret alien abduction files I'm

1241

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:48,490

holding it up to the cameras great book

1242

01:02:54,090 --> 01:02:50,920

what the government doesn't want you to

1243

01:02:58,410 --> 01:02:54,100

know and Nick let's do a little alien

1244

01:03:01,440 --> 01:02:58,420

abduction 101 if we if we could let's

1245

01:03:04,410 --> 01:03:01,450

kind of set the tone here when we look

1246

01:03:12,140 --> 01:03:04,420

back to the contactee phenomenon of the

1247

01:03:15,660 --> 01:03:12,150

50s George Van Tassel Adamski are they

1248

01:03:18,210 --> 01:03:15,670

all went to Venus right is that an

1249

01:03:18,660 --> 01:03:18,220

abduction yeah allegedly if you know

1250

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:18,670

what I mean

1251

01:03:28,080 --> 01:03:24,720

but is that different from an abductee

1252

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:28,090

well it is a pointless out in the book

1253

01:03:32,430 --> 01:03:30,400

because for people who might be thinking

1254

01:03:34,170 --> 01:03:32,440

well you know that the idea that the

1255

01:03:36,810 --> 01:03:34,180

government watches people who claims

1256

01:03:39,060 --> 01:03:36,820

about an alien encounters you know like

1257

01:03:41,400 --> 01:03:39,070

close-up encounters you might say that's

1258

01:03:42,960 --> 01:03:41,410

bizarre again we can prove these through

1259

01:03:45,540 --> 01:03:42,970

the Freedom Information Act and I'll

1260

01:03:48,450 --> 01:03:45,550

explain what I mean by that now although

1261

01:03:50,670 --> 01:03:48,460

the alien abduction phenomenon didn't

1262

01:03:52,680 --> 01:03:50,680

largely begin or at least it wasn't in

1263

01:03:54,450 --> 01:03:52,690

the public domain until the early

1264

01:03:58,260 --> 01:03:54,460

sixties with the Betty and Barney Hill

1265

01:04:00,270 --> 01:03:58,270

case from the early 1950s onwards before

1266

01:04:02,570 --> 01:04:00,280

the abductees there were the contactees

1267

01:04:05,760 --> 01:04:02,580

now these are people who claimed

1268

01:04:07,680 --> 01:04:05,770

face-to-face contact with aliens who

1269

01:04:10,100 --> 01:04:07,690

look very much like us except they were

1270

01:04:12,420 --> 01:04:10,110

sometimes described as being

1271

01:04:15,720 --> 01:04:12,430

significantly taller and with long hair

1272

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,730

long blonde hair now whereas in the

1273

01:04:19,650 --> 01:04:17,680

abduction cases you know people are

1274

01:04:23,370 --> 01:04:19,660

taken away abducted if against the will

1275

01:04:25,980 --> 01:04:23,380

in the contactee cases people felt sort

1276

01:04:29,370 --> 01:04:25,990

of compelled to go out into desert

1277

01:04:32,270 --> 01:04:29,380

locations where they would meet these

1278

01:04:36,840 --> 01:04:32,280

sort of human looking aliens who would

1279

01:04:38,850 --> 01:04:36,850

essentially sort of relate how they

1280

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,860

would prefer that we the human race

1281

01:04:42,960 --> 01:04:40,720

leave our ways you know and they would

1282

01:04:44,539 --> 01:04:42,970

talk to people about how we should lay

1283

01:04:46,039 --> 01:04:44,549

down our nuclear weapons

1284

01:04:47,929 --> 01:04:46,049

be friends with each other otherwise

1285

01:04:49,640 --> 01:04:47,939

we're going to destroy the planet and

1286

01:04:52,130 --> 01:04:49,650

all of these people it was almost as if

1287

01:04:54,380 --> 01:04:52,140

they were mind-controlled and they felt

1288

01:04:56,809 --> 01:04:54,390

compelled to sort of write books and

1289

01:04:59,299 --> 01:04:56,819

hold conferences and lectures in other

1290

01:05:02,419 --> 01:04:59,309

words it was as if the aliens were sort

1291

01:05:04,999 --> 01:05:02,429

of doing their are we were doing their

1292

01:05:07,400 --> 01:05:05,009

work for them by proxy almost if you

1293

01:05:09,769 --> 01:05:07,410

like you know and you had these people

1294

01:05:13,699 --> 01:05:09,779

who became almost like gurus you know

1295

01:05:15,439 --> 01:05:13,709

and they would you know attract hundreds

1296

01:05:16,969 --> 01:05:15,449

and hundreds if not thousands and

1297

01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:16,979

thousands of people for their lecturers

1298

01:05:21,529 --> 01:05:20,640

and seminars now when word got out you

1299

01:05:25,309 --> 01:05:21,539

know that there are a lot of these

1300

01:05:27,890 --> 01:05:25,319

people talking about alien encounters

1301

01:05:30,109 --> 01:05:27,900

and how the aliens wanted to us to

1302

01:05:33,459 --> 01:05:30,119

disarm our atomic weapons and so on in

1303

01:05:36,410 --> 01:05:33,469

the early 50s the FBI actually opened

1304

01:05:39,799 --> 01:05:36,420

significantly long files on many of the

1305

01:05:42,799 --> 01:05:39,809

early contactees for example George Van

1306

01:05:46,609 --> 01:05:42,809

Tassel who created the integratron as a

1307

01:05:49,999 --> 01:05:46,619

giant rock in California George Van

1308

01:05:51,849 --> 01:05:50,009

Tassel's FBI file is just over 300 pages

1309

01:05:56,449 --> 01:05:51,859

in length

1310

01:06:00,189 --> 01:05:56,459

George Adamski's is about 140 Truman

1311

01:06:06,380 --> 01:06:03,679

contactees in the 50s he's files about

1312

01:06:10,209 --> 01:06:06,390

50 pages George on Williamson's he's

1313

01:06:13,910 --> 01:06:10,219

about 70 and I could go on and on and on

1314

01:06:16,449 --> 01:06:13,920

the the FBI opened files on somewhere in

1315

01:06:19,789 --> 01:06:16,459

the region about 15 of the early

1316

01:06:21,339 --> 01:06:19,799

contactees in the 1950s and most of them

1317

01:06:23,630 --> 01:06:21,349

most of the files have now been

1318

01:06:26,029 --> 01:06:23,640

Declassified into the public domain but

1319

01:06:29,359 --> 01:06:26,039

they talk about how the FBI sat in the

1320

01:06:31,729 --> 01:06:29,369

audience and make notes and you know

1321

01:06:33,559 --> 01:06:31,739

reported back to J Edgar Hoover as to

1322

01:06:35,959 --> 01:06:33,569

you know the the beliefs that the

1323

01:06:37,699 --> 01:06:35,969

contactees had about the aliens and why

1324

01:06:40,939 --> 01:06:37,709

they were here and why should we should

1325

01:06:42,739 --> 01:06:40,949

lay down our atomic weapons and so on so

1326
01:06:44,359 --> 01:06:42,749
in other words the reason why I talked

1327
01:06:45,949 --> 01:06:44,369
about this in the first chapter in the

1328
01:06:48,439 --> 01:06:45,959
book because it acts as sort of like a

1329
01:06:50,900 --> 01:06:48,449
precedent for what came in the sixties

1330
01:06:52,579 --> 01:06:50,910
you know already in the fifties the

1331
01:06:55,279 --> 01:06:52,589
government was watching people who

1332
01:06:57,860 --> 01:06:55,289
claimed face to face face to face alien

1333
01:07:00,320 --> 01:06:57,870
contact so it made even more so

1334
01:07:04,280 --> 01:07:00,330
that when people reported being

1335
01:07:06,860 --> 01:07:04,290
kidnapped and you know their minds wiped

1336
01:07:09,320 --> 01:07:06,870
their memories wiped you can then say

1337
01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:09,330
why it made a great deal of sense that

1338
01:07:15,050 --> 01:07:12,720

they would continue the the surveillance

1339

01:07:19,340 --> 01:07:15,060

you know when he went from the contactee

1340

01:07:24,410 --> 01:07:19,350

arena to the abduction arena what was

1341

01:07:26,840 --> 01:07:24,420

the period of change you know when when

1342

01:07:31,240 --> 01:07:26,850

when did the first I like the way you

1343

01:07:34,190 --> 01:07:31,250

say kidnapping right was actually brown

1344

01:07:36,110 --> 01:07:34,200

well I mean it's difficult to say for

1345

01:07:39,080 --> 01:07:36,120

sure but what we can say with certainty

1346

01:07:41,630 --> 01:07:39,090

is that the visibility of the abduction

1347

01:07:45,320 --> 01:07:41,640

phenomenon phenomenon certainly began

1348

01:07:49,010 --> 01:07:45,330

with the Betty and Barney Hill case in

1349

01:07:53,720 --> 01:07:49,020

September 1961 and the reason being the

1350

01:07:56,540 --> 01:07:53,730

the story got out and John fuller wrote

1351

01:07:59,210 --> 01:07:56,550

a book all the interrupted journey all

1352

01:08:01,850 --> 01:07:59,220

about Betty and Barney as Betty and

1353

01:08:05,980 --> 01:08:01,860

Barney Hills case now it's important

1354

01:08:08,900 --> 01:08:05,990

that that case was seen as the first

1355

01:08:10,910 --> 01:08:08,910

abduction case but if you look at the

1356

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:10,920

history of it now it really wasn't the

1357

01:08:16,430 --> 01:08:13,440

first case what it was it was the first

1358

01:08:18,980 --> 01:08:16,440

one the first abduction case really that

1359

01:08:21,470 --> 01:08:18,990

was accepted by the UFO research

1360

01:08:24,020 --> 01:08:21,480

community and that also caught the

1361

01:08:27,380 --> 01:08:24,030

attention of the media and the general

1362

01:08:28,970 --> 01:08:27,390

public as well but in later years people

1363

01:08:31,220 --> 01:08:28,980

have said you know well my grandmother

1364

01:08:33,710 --> 01:08:31,230

my grandfather had an experience back in

1365

01:08:35,900 --> 01:08:33,720

the 1920s so you know we can push the

1366

01:08:39,200 --> 01:08:35,910

barriers back a long way but when he

1367

01:08:42,020 --> 01:08:39,210

started to be spoken about publicly was

1368

01:08:44,360 --> 01:08:42,030

the early 60s now there were still some

1369

01:08:47,300 --> 01:08:44,370

contactees around and there are still

1370

01:08:49,340 --> 01:08:47,310

some around to this day but there's no

1371

01:08:52,490 --> 01:08:49,350

doubt that the abduction phenomenon

1372

01:08:55,340 --> 01:08:52,500

quickly eclipsed the the contactee

1373

01:08:57,830 --> 01:08:55,350

phenomenon and for a lot of people you

1374

01:09:01,040 --> 01:08:57,840

know evening ufology the contactee

1375

01:09:05,540 --> 01:09:01,050

movement was seen as like as a redundant

1376

01:09:08,150 --> 01:09:05,550

quaint kind of you know coltish type

1377

01:09:10,760 --> 01:09:08,160

societies or whatever which actually

1378

01:09:11,240 --> 01:09:10,770

wasn't really the case but it was the

1379

01:09:13,249 --> 01:09:11,250

case

1380

01:09:15,740 --> 01:09:13,259

that you know he did become dominated

1381

01:09:20,530 --> 01:09:15,750

and sort of a overwhelmed by the

1382

01:09:24,410 --> 01:09:20,540

abduction movement the oh I just got

1383

01:09:27,710 --> 01:09:24,420

this is uh from the UK I'm just gonna do

1384

01:09:30,740 --> 01:09:27,720

this as a little favor got a friend over

1385

01:09:33,019 --> 01:09:30,750

in the UK that was got a podcast that

1386

01:09:37,400 --> 01:09:33,029

he's doing he lives in Dover actually

1387

01:09:43,340 --> 01:09:37,410

and he he wants to know for you who are

1388

01:09:47,539 --> 01:09:43,350

the top British ufologist that that that

1389

01:09:49,640 --> 01:09:47,549

should be mentioned good question I

1390

01:09:52,039 --> 01:09:49,650

would say one of them he's a Gary

1391

01:09:55,280 --> 01:09:52,049

Heseltine Gary's a retired police

1392

01:09:57,640 --> 01:09:55,290

officer and he puts a conference on in

1393

01:10:01,190 --> 01:09:57,650

England every year and I would say

1394

01:10:03,680 --> 01:10:01,200

Gary's definitely one of the lady ones

1395

01:10:05,450 --> 01:10:03,690

because you know he's a background in in

1396

01:10:07,850 --> 01:10:05,460

the police force you know he's grounded

1397

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:07,860

and he knows how to interview people and

1398

01:10:13,580 --> 01:10:11,520

chase down mysteries but also he's

1399

01:10:16,840 --> 01:10:13,590

someone who's done a really good job of

1400

01:10:20,480 --> 01:10:16,850

collecting and filing and collating

1401

01:10:23,120 --> 01:10:20,490

reports of police officer police officer

1402

01:10:25,160 --> 01:10:23,130

based cases and so as a police officer

1403

01:10:29,090 --> 01:10:25,170

officer himself you know he's had a lot

1404

01:10:31,880 --> 01:10:29,100

of input from colleagues and so on so I

1405

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:31,890

think you know that aspect alone of the

1406

01:10:37,670 --> 01:10:34,380

phenomenon you know Gary's done a really

1407

01:10:41,450 --> 01:10:37,680

good job of kind of you know addressing

1408

01:10:45,260 --> 01:10:41,460

this particular angle his name is Jimmy

1409

01:10:49,130 --> 01:10:45,270

and his son Micah they do this podcast

1410

01:10:53,600 --> 01:10:49,140

and his son is like eight years old just

1411

01:10:58,820 --> 01:10:53,610

a spot on his game Nick spot on his game

1412

01:11:00,590 --> 01:10:58,830

you should yeah you know he's called

1413

01:11:04,190 --> 01:11:00,600

into the show a few times I gotta tell

1414

01:11:07,490 --> 01:11:04,200

you he's a sharp sharp he's got a big

1415

01:11:10,370 --> 01:11:07,500

future in this community so yeah keep

1416

01:11:13,880 --> 01:11:10,380

your eyes peeled for that now I want to

1417

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:13,890

go back actually to Adamski for a moment

1418

01:11:20,300 --> 01:11:17,040

to have a 300-page not a damn ski I'm

1419

01:11:23,460 --> 01:11:20,310

sorry Van Tassel yeah to have a 300 page

1420

01:11:25,020 --> 01:11:23,470

dossier by the FBI they're not going to

1421

01:11:27,300 --> 01:11:25,030

do that because you're an interesting

1422

01:11:29,940 --> 01:11:27,310

dude looking to do that because you've

1423

01:11:33,060 --> 01:11:29,950

got something that they are that they

1424

01:11:35,160 --> 01:11:33,070

need you know and why 300 pages on Van

1425

01:11:36,480 --> 01:11:35,170

Tassel who I think you know and I'm

1426

01:11:38,820 --> 01:11:36,490

gonna say something else I'm glad that

1427

01:11:42,840 --> 01:11:38,830

you not only bring up Van Tassel in the

1428

01:11:46,410 --> 01:11:42,850

book and George Van Tassel in a large

1429

01:11:49,380 --> 01:11:46,420

cent has is not of note in the UFO

1430

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:49,390

community you've got to go and dig or or

1431

01:11:55,290 --> 01:11:51,760

be seriously interested in the subject

1432

01:11:56,700 --> 01:11:55,300

to go and and get into George Van Tassel

1433

01:11:59,790 --> 01:11:56,710

I think he's one of the most fascinating

1434

01:12:03,240 --> 01:11:59,800

aspects of all of you follow gee why

1435

01:12:06,660 --> 01:12:03,250

would the FBI have such an interest in

1436

01:12:08,460 --> 01:12:06,670

him well yeah I mean it's important to

1437

01:12:09,930 --> 01:12:08,470

know you made a good point there Jimmy

1438

01:12:13,140 --> 01:12:09,940

when you said most people in ufology

1439

01:12:15,390 --> 01:12:13,150

today don't know about George on sasol

1440

01:12:17,610 --> 01:12:15,400

now that's very true you know back in

1441

01:12:20,190 --> 01:12:17,620

the 50s there was so many people in the

1442

01:12:22,920 --> 01:12:20,200

contactee movement and they were you

1443

01:12:24,330 --> 01:12:22,930

know really big names but time went by

1444

01:12:26,700 --> 01:12:24,340

people forgot them

1445

01:12:29,220 --> 01:12:26,710

they got elbowed you know out of the

1446

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:29,230

picture by the abduction movements and

1447

01:12:34,680 --> 01:12:32,080

things like Roswell in area 51 and it

1448

01:12:37,680 --> 01:12:34,690

became sort of like a part of forgotten

1449

01:12:40,440 --> 01:12:37,690

ufology but back in the 50s you know the

1450

01:12:44,010 --> 01:12:40,450

contactee issue was the dominating one

1451

01:12:46,980 --> 01:12:44,020

files on Van Tassel's show that on three

1452

01:12:50,460 --> 01:12:46,990

occasions they visited him at his home

1453

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:50,470

and also sat in the audience at a number

1454

01:12:58,080 --> 01:12:52,960

of his lectures and conferences and made

1455

01:13:00,300 --> 01:12:58,090

notes etc and the you know the the

1456

01:13:02,850 --> 01:13:00,310

approach was not you know poking fun at

1457

01:13:05,250 --> 01:13:02,860

him or anything like this or suggesting

1458

01:13:07,560 --> 01:13:05,260

he was a liar they were asking questions

1459

01:13:09,720 --> 01:13:07,570

about you know tell us what happened in

1460

01:13:12,240 --> 01:13:09,730

your encounter you know where did he

1461

01:13:14,340 --> 01:13:12,250

happen what time of the night or day you

1462

01:13:16,200 --> 01:13:14,350

know what did the the creatures or the

1463

01:13:18,030 --> 01:13:16,210

aliens look like what did their craft

1464

01:13:20,340 --> 01:13:18,040

look like and though particularly

1465

01:13:22,980 --> 01:13:20,350

interested as the fall show in his

1466

01:13:25,770 --> 01:13:22,990

beliefs about religion for example he

1467

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:25,780

believed that the legend or the story of

1468

01:13:31,740 --> 01:13:28,480

Noah's Ark he believed that Noah's Ark

1469

01:13:34,770 --> 01:13:31,750

was one of many arks with which were

1470

01:13:36,340 --> 01:13:34,780

actually space arks and he believed or

1471

01:13:39,850 --> 01:13:36,350

he was told but suppose

1472

01:13:44,320 --> 01:13:39,860

by he's his alien friends that the the

1473

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:44,330

story of the Great Flood occurred but he

1474

01:13:50,260 --> 01:13:47,360

was told that the B ark that was a

1475

01:13:54,730 --> 01:13:50,270

distorted story based upon numerous

1476

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,740

space arks taking animals and people who

1477

01:13:58,510 --> 01:13:56,480

could survive the flood and men can be

1478

01:14:02,130 --> 01:13:58,520

deposited back back on the planet we're

1479

01:14:05,320 --> 01:14:02,140

sort of a turmoil was all over he also

1480

01:14:09,880 --> 01:14:05,330

said that the Star of Bethlehem was a

1481

01:14:12,160 --> 01:14:09,890

UFO and Ezekiel's whale was also a

1482

01:14:15,760 --> 01:14:12,170

flying saucer and all of this was sort

1483

01:14:18,820 --> 01:14:15,770

of very soberly written in the FBI's

1484

01:14:22,360 --> 01:14:18,830

files and you know they they took a deep

1485

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:22,370

interest even to the extent as far as

1486

01:14:27,100 --> 01:14:25,040

late as the 1960s sitting in the you

1487

01:14:31,060 --> 01:14:27,110

know in the audience's at his lectures

1488

01:14:33,370 --> 01:14:31,070

and carefully noting just about every

1489

01:14:37,300 --> 01:14:33,380

claim and theory that you know he was

1490

01:14:38,710 --> 01:14:37,310

sharing with his audiences so so in

1491

01:14:40,600 --> 01:14:38,720

other words you know when you read the

1492

01:14:44,380 --> 01:14:40,610

files it's not like they're talking

1493

01:14:46,840 --> 01:14:44,390

about the contactees as crazy people who

1494

01:14:50,010 --> 01:14:46,850

need to be watched you know for

1495

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,020

everybody's safety it was it was just

1496

01:14:55,360 --> 01:14:52,640

straightforward questions tell us what

1497

01:14:58,000 --> 01:14:55,370

you saw how you felt what did the craft

1498

01:15:00,880 --> 01:14:58,010

look like and so on and of course Van

1499

01:15:02,800 --> 01:15:00,890

Tassel he's noted for his integratron

1500

01:15:05,850 --> 01:15:02,810

which is out at Landers in the

1501

01:15:08,680 --> 01:15:05,860

California desert the integra being this

1502

01:15:11,890 --> 01:15:08,690

two-story circular building which

1503

01:15:15,970 --> 01:15:11,900

according to Van Tassel had he finished

1504

01:15:18,840 --> 01:15:15,980

it would provide like an extensive

1505

01:15:22,330 --> 01:15:18,850

lifespan or even as he felt one day

1506

01:15:25,360 --> 01:15:22,340

immortality but you know the secret died

1507

01:15:28,060 --> 01:15:25,370

with him unfortunately but he was a

1508

01:15:30,510 --> 01:15:28,070

fascinating character and you know he

1509

01:15:32,530 --> 01:15:30,520

was sort of a major player in 1950s

1510

01:15:36,460 --> 01:15:32,540

ufology I mean just to give you an

1511

01:15:39,130 --> 01:15:36,470

example of how popular Van Tassel was

1512

01:15:41,320 --> 01:15:39,140

and how he kind of eclipsed Steven

1513

01:15:44,890 --> 01:15:41,330

today's ufology he would put on an

1514

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:44,900

outdoor outdoor conference or festival

1515

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:47,360

if you like every summer throughout the

1516

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:47,679

few

1517

01:15:54,479 --> 01:15:51,360

is and at its height that festival

1518

01:15:57,090 --> 01:15:54,489

attracted around about 12,000 people a

1519

01:15:59,610 --> 01:15:57,100

year to help you you go to conferences

1520

01:16:01,350 --> 01:15:59,620

now you'll get like 3 or 400 people in

1521

01:16:04,620 --> 01:16:01,360

the audience which is quite respectable

1522

01:16:07,229 --> 01:16:04,630

but 12,000 just blows out the window you

1523

01:16:08,280 --> 01:16:07,239

know anything from today really yeah you

1524

01:16:11,250 --> 01:16:08,290

go and you look at those old

1525

01:16:13,260 --> 01:16:11,260

black-and-white films of his festival

1526

01:16:16,590 --> 01:16:13,270

out there 15 you know like you just had

1527

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:16,600

12,000 15,000 think about that for a

1528

01:16:20,820 --> 01:16:18,840

second just put that in perspective

1529

01:16:25,740 --> 01:16:20,830

absolutely incredible and there was one

1530

01:16:28,260 --> 01:16:25,750

other thing that Van Tassel in it he did

1531

01:16:31,140 --> 01:16:28,270

this a sensational sit-down interview

1532

01:16:34,680 --> 01:16:31,150

that you can find online for television

1533

01:16:37,530 --> 01:16:34,690

and in that interview he discloses and

1534

01:16:41,130 --> 01:16:37,540

this is fascinating to me that he built

1535

01:16:43,380 --> 01:16:41,140

a time machine in downtown Santa Monica

1536

01:16:47,220 --> 01:16:43,390

California right and he talks about he

1537

01:16:50,209 --> 01:16:47,230

gives up a location and he says that his

1538

01:16:53,010 --> 01:16:50,219

friends his et friends gave him a

1539

01:16:54,810 --> 01:16:53,020

formula I don't have it in front of me

1540

01:16:59,370 --> 01:16:54,820

right now but gave him a formula to

1541

01:17:01,439 --> 01:16:59,380

record time up to seven years in the

1542

01:17:03,540 --> 01:17:01,449

past and he and and he built this

1543

01:17:07,439 --> 01:17:03,550

machine to do it in a building in

1544

01:17:11,010 --> 01:17:07,449

downtown Santa Monica I and and it Nick

1545

01:17:12,660 --> 01:17:11,020

for me yeah it's a that's a pretty good

1546

01:17:14,570 --> 01:17:12,670

revelation it's a pretty good thing to

1547

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:14,580

say never but he it's he's so

1548

01:17:22,830 --> 01:17:18,640

matter-of-fact about it right he he he

1549

01:17:24,360 --> 01:17:22,840

just spoke as as straightforward as

1550

01:17:26,850 --> 01:17:24,370

anybody else that you could think of

1551

01:17:29,370 --> 01:17:26,860

like the guy next door and it's it's

1552

01:17:31,200 --> 01:17:29,380

George Van Tassel talking about ETS in

1553

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,210

the formula in a time machine in the

1554

01:17:36,240 --> 01:17:33,520

building that he built in downtown Santa

1555

01:17:39,570 --> 01:17:36,250

Monica it's incredible but today nobody

1556

01:17:42,660 --> 01:17:39,580

knows about George Van Tassel in ufology

1557

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,670

he should be spoken about every day well

1558

01:17:47,850 --> 01:17:44,080

you know it's interesting you should say

1559

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:47,860

that because one of the reasons why Van

1560

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:50,800

Tassel was watched was despite the fact

1561

01:17:55,320 --> 01:17:52,719

that a lot of his claims were extremely

1562

01:17:58,820 --> 01:17:55,330

controversial he actually for a long

1563

01:18:01,160 --> 01:17:58,830

time worked out at Hughes Aircraft

1564

01:18:03,230 --> 01:18:01,170

and it was actually close friends with

1565

01:18:04,340 --> 01:18:03,240

Howard Hughes they literally were close

1566

01:18:07,310 --> 01:18:04,350

friends you know they would have dinner

1567

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:07,320

together with his wife and Van Tassel's

1568

01:18:13,190 --> 01:18:10,560

wife and of course Howard Hughes you

1569

01:18:14,930 --> 01:18:13,200

know huge aircraft was a company that

1570

01:18:17,240 --> 01:18:14,940

was heavily you know tied to the

1571

01:18:20,480 --> 01:18:17,250

military and doing you know work for the

1572

01:18:23,600 --> 01:18:20,490

military but also you know Howard Hughes

1573

01:18:24,980 --> 01:18:23,610

had ties to the CIA as well so in other

1574

01:18:27,860 --> 01:18:24,990

words it was the threads and the

1575

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:27,870

connections that Van Tassel had like

1576

01:18:33,290 --> 01:18:30,960

Howard Hughes that also placed him under

1577

01:18:35,390 --> 01:18:33,300

surveillance because this was someone

1578

01:18:38,840 --> 01:18:35,400

who was you know plugged into the world

1579

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:38,850

of US military aviation and all sorts of

1580

01:18:45,890 --> 01:18:41,760

facilities Howard Hughes would fly out

1581

01:18:53,200 --> 01:18:45,900

at night to Van Tassel's airstrip and

1582

01:18:59,660 --> 01:18:56,450

mrs. Van Tassel maybe sort of great

1583

01:19:01,190 --> 01:18:59,670

through pies which Howard Hughes kind of

1584

01:19:04,670 --> 01:19:01,200

got addicted to and so whatever he could

1585

01:19:08,120 --> 01:19:04,680

fly out because Van Tassel actually

1586

01:19:11,420 --> 01:19:08,130

built like an air strip for planes to

1587

01:19:14,330 --> 01:19:11,430

come in and land near to the integratron

1588

01:19:15,410 --> 01:19:14,340

and yes you would cook pie froth for

1589

01:19:19,580 --> 01:19:15,420

them all and they would sit around

1590

01:19:22,120 --> 01:19:19,590

talking about UFOs yeah yeah man don't

1591

01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:22,130

you have a time machine I mean how good

1592

01:19:27,410 --> 01:19:25,560

you know what I would listen to Van

1593

01:19:30,410 --> 01:19:27,420

Tassel tell these stories you know we're

1594

01:19:33,170 --> 01:19:30,420

sitting around giant rock Howard wings

1595

01:19:37,190 --> 01:19:33,180

in you know and I turn to my wife is the

1596

01:19:39,650 --> 01:19:37,200

pie fresh as a trash he's just gotta

1597

01:19:40,730 --> 01:19:39,660

love it kind of like it's like twin

1598

01:19:42,530 --> 01:19:40,740

peaks' you know when they're always

1599

01:19:49,130 --> 01:19:42,540

talking about the pie you know cherry

1600

01:19:52,060 --> 01:19:49,140

pie and the coffee right bad spicy apple

1601

01:19:56,480 --> 01:19:52,070

pies according to one of our to uh

1602

01:20:00,740 --> 01:19:56,490

Twitter's right there IPD now okay this

1603

01:20:03,470 --> 01:20:00,750

is when did as you start to research

1604

01:20:08,450 --> 01:20:03,480

this when did things like take the

1605

01:20:10,670 --> 01:20:08,460

sinister turn because look with Betty

1606

01:20:11,940 --> 01:20:10,680

and Barney Hill and his regression and

1607

01:20:15,720 --> 01:20:11,950

you listen to

1608

01:20:17,460 --> 01:20:15,730

the trauma of the tapes of that okay

1609

01:20:18,210 --> 01:20:17,470

yeah it was though it was pretty

1610

01:20:20,340 --> 01:20:18,220

traumatic

1611

01:20:22,260 --> 01:20:20,350

but things definitely started to take a

1612

01:20:26,670 --> 01:20:22,270

sinister turn when did that start to

1613

01:20:28,650 --> 01:20:26,680

happen well certainly the the concept a

1614

01:20:32,160 --> 01:20:28,660

movement had was at its height from sort

1615

01:20:33,780 --> 01:20:32,170

about 52 to about 58 it started to sort

1616

01:20:36,180 --> 01:20:33,790

of trail off a little bit but didn't

1617

01:20:38,820 --> 01:20:36,190

never went away completely but certainly

1618

01:20:41,490 --> 01:20:38,830

the late fifties he started to fade away

1619

01:20:44,220 --> 01:20:41,500

and people predominantly focused on just

1620

01:20:47,520 --> 01:20:44,230

UFO sightings and reports you know

1621

01:20:49,350 --> 01:20:47,530

objects in the sky now the the Betty and

1622

01:20:52,260 --> 01:20:49,360

Barney Hill case the people don't know

1623

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:52,270

September 61 they returned him from a

1624

01:20:58,800 --> 01:20:56,560

vacation in Canada and on the time back

1625

01:21:02,220 --> 01:20:58,810

or on the journey back I should say that

1626
01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:02,230
appeared of missing time and they knew

1627
01:21:05,970 --> 01:21:04,000
something weird it happened they even

1628
01:21:07,560 --> 01:21:05,980
knew something weird was going on at the

1629
01:21:10,740 --> 01:21:07,570
time they were seen this thing in the

1630
01:21:12,420 --> 01:21:10,750
sky and you know they could never get

1631
01:21:14,420 --> 01:21:12,430
more and more traumatized and worried

1632
01:21:17,100 --> 01:21:14,430
that he seemed to be following them and

1633
01:21:19,290 --> 01:21:17,110
they got back home and found that there

1634
01:21:22,440 --> 01:21:19,300
was like a period of missing time they

1635
01:21:25,020 --> 01:21:22,450
started to have nightmares and sort of

1636
01:21:27,840 --> 01:21:25,030
frantic dreams over the next days and

1637
01:21:30,330 --> 01:21:27,850
weeks of being taken on board this craft

1638
01:21:33,140 --> 01:21:30,340

and sort of subjected to like a like a

1639

01:21:36,500 --> 01:21:33,150

lab animal that kind of thing and and

1640

01:21:39,360 --> 01:21:36,510

sort of genetic issues as well

1641

01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:39,370

reproduction aspects to the to the

1642

01:21:44,430 --> 01:21:41,920

experiments and saw these strange

1643

01:21:45,960 --> 01:21:44,440

creatures which they weren't described

1644

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:45,970

as a lot of people think like the

1645

01:21:51,180 --> 01:21:48,880

classic greys aliens of today they were

1646

01:21:53,160 --> 01:21:51,190

shorter than normal and they had these

1647

01:21:57,690 --> 01:21:53,170

penetrating eyes but they were sort of

1648

01:22:00,420 --> 01:21:57,700

more humanoid and they suffered quite

1649

01:22:02,670 --> 01:22:00,430

greatly with nightmares and you know

1650

01:22:05,940 --> 01:22:02,680

things like this and Barney even

1651
01:22:08,580 --> 01:22:05,950
developed stomach ulcers and they're

1652
01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:08,590
eventually persuaded to to go and see

1653
01:22:12,060 --> 01:22:10,000
you know someone to trot like a

1654
01:22:14,610 --> 01:22:12,070
psychiatrist to see they could be helped

1655
01:22:17,550 --> 01:22:14,620
and it turned out that there was like a

1656
01:22:19,950 --> 01:22:17,560
connection between the Air Force and one

1657
01:22:22,380 --> 01:22:19,960
of the psychiatrists which may actually

1658
01:22:24,479 --> 01:22:22,390
not have been a coincidence some people

1659
01:22:27,149 --> 01:22:24,489
think that you know they be

1660
01:22:30,600 --> 01:22:27,159
may actually wanted to get in on the

1661
01:22:33,239 --> 01:22:30,610
case you know and and then John fuller

1662
01:22:36,020 --> 01:22:33,249
who was an author saw this being a great

1663
01:22:39,299 --> 01:22:36,030

story rock you know wrote their story

1664

01:22:41,580 --> 01:22:39,309

got you know permission and their

1665

01:22:43,799 --> 01:22:41,590

confidence to write the story and the

1666

01:22:46,649 --> 01:22:43,809

interrupted journey was like a huge

1667

01:22:49,739 --> 01:22:46,659

selling book so it was really early to

1668

01:22:52,020 --> 01:22:49,749

mid 60's that things began to go from

1669

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,030

being benevolent benevolent space

1670

01:22:56,989 --> 01:22:54,400

brothers talking to us out in the desert

1671

01:22:59,939 --> 01:22:56,999

to these creepy little characters

1672

01:23:03,989 --> 01:22:59,949

kidnapping people and doing all sorts of

1673

01:23:05,939 --> 01:23:03,999

experiments on them and and really from

1674

01:23:08,250 --> 01:23:05,949

the mid sixties onwards the abduction

1675

01:23:11,819 --> 01:23:08,260

angle was sort of a dominating factor

1676

01:23:14,910 --> 01:23:11,829

when it came to case UFO cases involving

1677

01:23:19,020 --> 01:23:14,920

entities now and we're gonna discuss

1678

01:23:22,830 --> 01:23:19,030

this more as the evening goes on but

1679

01:23:26,549 --> 01:23:22,840

there's another twist to the abduction

1680

01:23:30,209 --> 01:23:26,559

phenomenon that you discuss at length in

1681

01:23:32,910 --> 01:23:30,219

the book which is the MyLab situation

1682

01:23:36,419 --> 01:23:32,920

and also you discuss who are the

1683

01:23:40,589 --> 01:23:36,429

abductors so we have we have two things

1684

01:23:45,180 --> 01:23:40,599

that seem to be going on here and I have

1685

01:23:47,989 --> 01:23:45,190

asked a lot of abductees is there a

1686

01:23:50,580 --> 01:23:47,999

possibility that this could be

1687

01:23:53,459 --> 01:23:50,590

terrestrial right could this be us that

1688

01:23:56,729 --> 01:23:53,469

are you know staging these abductions to

1689

01:24:00,479 --> 01:23:56,739

make them seem like it's its et which is

1690

01:24:04,589 --> 01:24:00,489

to me Nick is just as sinister as if

1691

01:24:06,000 --> 01:24:04,599

it's et so let's discuss that for a

1692

01:24:09,000 --> 01:24:06,010

second and we'll get a little bit deeper

1693

01:24:14,370 --> 01:24:09,010

after the break but how many of these

1694

01:24:16,799 --> 01:24:14,380

could be us our own air force well well

1695

01:24:19,580 --> 01:24:16,809

I don't I would say to the air force but

1696

01:24:23,640 --> 01:24:19,590

so there are cases on record where

1697

01:24:24,660 --> 01:24:23,650

people claims have been abducted and you

1698

01:24:27,000 --> 01:24:24,670

know as if they're under some sort of

1699

01:24:29,790 --> 01:24:27,010

mind control hypnotism that kind of

1700

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:29,800

thing that them their mind is not normal

1701

01:24:33,589 --> 01:24:31,840

you know they feel sort of spaced out

1702

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:33,599

almost if they've been drugged and

1703

01:24:37,490 --> 01:24:36,880

they've been taking on board a UFO now

1704

01:24:39,050 --> 01:24:37,500

there are few

1705

01:24:41,390 --> 01:24:39,060

cases and graduate they are a few

1706

01:24:43,840 --> 01:24:41,400

they're not sort of anywhere near the

1707

01:24:45,320 --> 01:24:43,850

number of what I guess you would call

1708

01:24:47,540 --> 01:24:45,330

regular

1709

01:24:51,530 --> 01:24:47,550

alien functions in such a thing as a

1710

01:24:54,860 --> 01:24:51,540

regular alien abduction but in the sort

1711

01:24:56,750 --> 01:24:54,870

of smaller numbers of cases people of

1712

01:25:00,500 --> 01:24:56,760

claims have sort of come out of this

1713

01:25:03,260 --> 01:25:00,510

haze and suddenly the so-called alien

1714

01:25:06,290 --> 01:25:03,270

greys turn out to be sort of six foot

1715

01:25:09,230 --> 01:25:06,300

tall burly military guys in black like

1716

01:25:11,720 --> 01:25:09,240

SWAT since that kind of thing and this

1717

01:25:14,350 --> 01:25:11,730

has given rise to a theory that perhaps

1718

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,360

in a small number of cases that

1719

01:25:22,360 --> 01:25:17,520

mind-altering technology has been used

1720

01:25:24,740 --> 01:25:22,370

not necessarily directly through issues

1721

01:25:27,740 --> 01:25:24,750

relating to the UFO phenomenon but

1722

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,750

basically trying to determine hey you

1723

01:25:32,000 --> 01:25:30,000

know if we can make people believe with

1724

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:32,010

their seen aliens we can make them

1725

01:25:35,690 --> 01:25:33,600

believe they're seeing anything that was

1726

01:25:38,150 --> 01:25:35,700

kind of the approach in other words it

1727

01:25:41,660 --> 01:25:38,160

was allegedly the the stories are borne

1728

01:25:43,670 --> 01:25:41,670

out of the MKULTRA program of the CIA in

1729

01:25:47,300 --> 01:25:43,680

the 50s which is the sort of

1730

01:25:48,920 --> 01:25:47,310

predominance mind-control project of the

1731

01:25:52,400 --> 01:25:48,930

CIA in the fifties and one of the

1732

01:25:55,100 --> 01:25:52,410

theories is that the you know the CIA

1733

01:25:58,360 --> 01:25:55,110

knew there were genuine abductions but

1734

01:26:01,640 --> 01:25:58,370

they realized that they could also use

1735

01:26:04,960 --> 01:26:01,650

the alien abduction phenomenon sort of a

1736

01:26:09,050 --> 01:26:04,970

cover to test their own technologies on

1737

01:26:12,680 --> 01:26:09,060

unwitting victims and to use the UFO

1738

01:26:14,690 --> 01:26:12,690

phenomenon as a way of gauging how

1739

01:26:18,860 --> 01:26:14,700

successful this mind-control technology

1740

01:26:20,570 --> 01:26:18,870

and substances and cocktails might be so

1741

01:26:23,330 --> 01:26:20,580

you know this is where it gets really

1742

01:26:25,670 --> 01:26:23,340

confusing in the sense that we have what

1743

01:26:28,700 --> 01:26:25,680

I believe our genuine abduction

1744

01:26:31,880 --> 01:26:28,710

experiences and then you have people in

1745

01:26:34,520 --> 01:26:31,890

the intelligence community using my

1746

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:34,530

don't mind altering technologies to try

1747

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:36,960

and determine if they can fabricate you

1748

01:26:42,440 --> 01:26:40,380

UFO events really to see how successful

1749

01:26:45,530 --> 01:26:42,450

and powerful you know these

1750

01:26:48,290 --> 01:26:45,540

mind-altering technologies can really be

1751

01:26:50,750 --> 01:26:48,300

so that makes it you know extremely

1752

01:26:54,290 --> 01:26:50,760

complicated to try and figure out

1753

01:26:55,790 --> 01:26:54,300

which abductions are ours on which is

1754

01:26:58,370 --> 01:26:55,800

somebody else's and it's interesting

1755

01:27:01,489 --> 01:26:58,380

that that scenario was also touched upon

1756

01:27:04,449 --> 01:27:01,499

in the x-files on a number of occasions

1757

01:27:06,649 --> 01:27:04,459

where you had real abductions and

1758

01:27:11,060 --> 01:27:06,659

fabricated abductions as well

1759

01:27:12,890 --> 01:27:11,070

it's how sinister is that right we're

1760

01:27:16,569 --> 01:27:12,900

supposed to have our government here to

1761

01:27:20,540 --> 01:27:16,579

protect us but we have what I think are

1762

01:27:23,449 --> 01:27:20,550

numerous credible reports of our

1763

01:27:26,270 --> 01:27:23,459

government being involved in this and in

1764

01:27:31,160 --> 01:27:26,280

some cases Nick working side by side

1765

01:27:32,600 --> 01:27:31,170

with odd with aliens and et well when

1766

01:27:36,199 --> 01:27:32,610

you separate the government because one

1767

01:27:37,759 --> 01:27:36,209

of the things I found out or concluded

1768

01:27:41,049 --> 01:27:37,769

during a lot of the research for the

1769

01:27:43,040 --> 01:27:41,059

book is that it seems that most of the

1770

01:27:45,979 --> 01:27:43,050

departments offices however you want to

1771

01:27:48,290 --> 01:27:45,989

term them that are doing this abduction

1772

01:27:52,609 --> 01:27:48,300

research and possibly the fabricating

1773

01:27:55,100 --> 01:27:52,619

side as well don't seem to be from the

1774

01:27:56,930 --> 01:27:55,110

government per se as we understand it it

1775

01:28:00,109 --> 01:27:56,940

seems to be but they're sort of like

1776

01:28:03,410 --> 01:28:00,119

black budget funded organizations that

1777

01:28:05,239 --> 01:28:03,420

actually operate outside of the

1778

01:28:07,160 --> 01:28:05,249

government itself other in other words

1779

01:28:09,680 --> 01:28:07,170

we're talking about black programs that

1780

01:28:12,500 --> 01:28:09,690

are buried so deeply there and which are

1781

01:28:15,500 --> 01:28:12,510

funded from outside sources that they're

1782

01:28:17,620 --> 01:28:15,510

even the government isn't aware of them

1783

01:28:20,330 --> 01:28:17,630

which is you know gets into really

1784

01:28:23,600 --> 01:28:20,340

controversial and confusing areas when

1785

01:28:26,689 --> 01:28:23,610

these organizations operate outside of

1786

01:28:29,149 --> 01:28:26,699

governments but they're so powerful and

1787

01:28:31,939 --> 01:28:29,159

buried so deeply that the elected

1788

01:28:34,489 --> 01:28:31,949

government and the agencies like Air

1789

01:28:37,279 --> 01:28:34,499

Force intelligence CIA et cetera may

1790

01:28:38,839 --> 01:28:37,289

actually not know who's doing this you

1791

01:28:40,939 --> 01:28:38,849

know it's like they're buried so deep

1792

01:28:43,549 --> 01:28:40,949

but even the people we assume would know

1793

01:28:45,770 --> 01:28:43,559

are actually out of the loop let's take

1794

01:28:47,870 --> 01:28:45,780

a break right here our guest tonight is

1795

01:28:49,640 --> 01:28:47,880

Nick Redfern we are talking about his

1796

01:28:49,940 --> 01:28:49,650

new book I've got it right here hold it

1797

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:49,950

up

1798

01:28:55,940 --> 01:28:53,040

camera top-secret alien abduction files

1799

01:28:57,950 --> 01:28:55,950

what the government doesn't want you to

1800

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:57,960

know I'm your host Jimmy Church follow

1801
01:29:02,150 --> 01:29:00,060
me on twitter @ JT radio I've got some

1802
01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,160
Twitter questions for Nick coming up

1803
01:29:07,520 --> 01:29:04,320
next and you can follow Nick on Twitter

1804
01:29:09,200 --> 01:29:07,530
Nick Redfern UFO this is fade to black

1805
01:29:10,810 --> 01:29:09,210
be right back after this short break

1806
01:29:16,970 --> 01:29:10,820
stay with us

1807
01:29:23,180 --> 01:29:20,149
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1808
01:29:25,680 --> 01:29:23,190
you're listening to faint and black

1809
01:29:27,000 --> 01:29:25,690
always on the edge of the hottest

1810
01:29:30,270 --> 01:29:27,010
alternative talk

1811
01:29:49,459 --> 01:29:30,280
Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1812
01:29:53,100 --> 01:29:49,469
radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1813
01:29:55,560 --> 01:29:53,110

wildfires this year we've experienced

1814

01:29:57,870 --> 01:29:55,570

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1815

01:30:00,030 --> 01:29:57,880

Church of fade to black and last month I

1816

01:30:02,189 --> 01:30:00,040

decided to make sure my family does not

1817

01:30:05,090 --> 01:30:02,199

have to worry about food that should we

1818

01:30:08,010 --> 01:30:05,100

get caught in a real emergency situation

1819

01:30:09,840 --> 01:30:08,020

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1820

01:30:11,970 --> 01:30:09,850

product that tastes so good that you'll

1821

01:30:14,280 --> 01:30:11,980

want to eat it every day instead of just

1822

01:30:16,350 --> 01:30:14,290

during those times of duress all new

1823

01:30:19,860 --> 01:30:16,360

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1824

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:19,870

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1825

01:30:24,360 --> 01:30:22,480

and are made in America with the new

1826
01:30:26,189 --> 01:30:24,370
manna pack in your home you'll be able

1827
01:30:28,740 --> 01:30:26,199
to sleep at night knowing that you

1828
01:30:31,950 --> 01:30:28,750
protected your family not only have I

1829
01:30:34,350 --> 01:30:31,960
tasted and tested I own it now you can

1830
01:30:36,479 --> 01:30:34,360
too just click on the new mana banner on

1831
01:30:38,939 --> 01:30:36,489
Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1832
01:30:41,070 --> 01:30:38,949
code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1833
01:30:44,729 --> 01:30:41,080
a discount we'll send you an autographed

1834
01:30:47,939 --> 01:30:44,739
fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1835
01:30:50,760 --> 01:30:47,949
tepe do you want to be an official fade

1836
01:30:52,830 --> 01:30:50,770
or not of course you do this is Jimmy

1837
01:30:54,840 --> 01:30:52,840
Church of fade to black just go to our

1838
01:30:59,640 --> 01:30:54,850

membership section at Jimmy Church

1839

01:31:02,970 --> 01:30:59,650

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1840

01:31:06,060 --> 01:31:02,980

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1841

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:06,070

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1842

01:31:10,020 --> 01:31:08,080

best streaming talk shows find your

1843

01:31:12,300 --> 01:31:10,030

favorite talkers and discover some new

1844

01:31:15,000 --> 01:31:12,310

ones it's free readily available online

1845

01:31:16,860 --> 01:31:15,010

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1846

01:31:19,229 --> 01:31:16,870

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1847

01:31:22,180 --> 01:31:19,239

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1848

01:31:24,160 --> 01:31:22,190

easier just go to talk stream live

1849

01:31:26,890 --> 01:31:24,170

komm be sure to download the free apps

1850

01:31:31,240 --> 01:31:26,900

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1851

01:31:39,760 --> 01:31:31,250

you listen to us and we listen to you

1852

01:31:41,800 --> 01:31:39,770

and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com if

1853

01:31:43,840 --> 01:31:41,810

you have hard water the lime scale not

1854

01:31:46,000 --> 01:31:43,850

only leaves white spots at clogs pipes

1855

01:31:47,920 --> 01:31:46,010

and breaks down appliances costing you

1856

01:31:49,930 --> 01:31:47,930

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1857

01:31:51,790 --> 01:31:49,940

eliminate limescale and other water

1858

01:31:54,160 --> 01:31:51,800

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1859

01:31:56,110 --> 01:31:54,170

with hydro care water products available

1860

01:31:58,360 --> 01:31:56,120

from wave home solutions waves

1861

01:32:00,130 --> 01:31:58,370

affordable water systems don't use salts

1862

01:32:01,800 --> 01:32:00,140

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1863

01:32:03,820 --> 01:32:01,810

water tastes smells and looks

1864

01:32:06,520 --> 01:32:03,830

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1865

01:32:10,270 --> 01:32:06,530

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1866

01:32:13,000 --> 01:32:10,280

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1867

01:32:15,520 --> 01:32:13,010

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1868

01:32:18,490 --> 01:32:15,530

love the new paranormal radio app from

1869

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:18,500

talk stream live you'll find a great

1870

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:20,719

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1871

01:32:26,260 --> 01:32:23,840

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1872

01:32:28,479 --> 01:32:26,270

download the paranormal radio app now

1873

01:32:30,910 --> 01:32:28,489

and start listening to the very best in

1874

01:32:32,320 --> 01:32:30,920

paranormal talk entertainment including

1875

01:32:35,320 --> 01:32:32,330

the network you're listening to right

1876

01:32:39,930 --> 01:32:35,330

now the paranormal radio app free in

1877

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:39,940

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1878

01:32:44,620 --> 01:32:42,320

are listening to fade to black

1879

01:32:49,390 --> 01:32:44,630

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1880

01:32:51,459 --> 01:32:49,400

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1881

01:32:54,400 --> 01:32:51,469

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1882

01:32:58,260 --> 01:32:54,410

revolution the revolution will not be

1883

01:33:03,180 --> 01:32:58,270

televised the revolution is on radio

1884

01:33:42,459 --> 01:33:38,250

[Music]

1885

01:33:47,090 --> 01:33:44,859

welcome back I'm the host Amy Church

1886

01:33:49,700 --> 01:33:47,100

fade to black our guest tonight Nick

1887

01:33:51,800 --> 01:33:49,710

Redfern and yes we're talking about his

1888

01:33:53,570 --> 01:33:51,810

new book top-secret alien abduction

1889

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:53,580

files what the government doesn't want

1890

01:33:58,340 --> 01:33:56,340

you to know and it is an excellent book

1891

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:58,350

I recommend it and we're gonna be

1892

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,520

talking about it for the rest of the

1893

01:34:04,970 --> 01:34:01,679

night and Nick I don't I don't know why

1894

01:34:14,720 --> 01:34:04,980

and it's weird when I think about you I

1895

01:34:17,419 --> 01:34:14,730

think about blister in the Sun I don't

1896

01:34:20,090 --> 01:34:17,429

know it's a weird thing okay I just

1897

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:20,100

admitted it I've gone public

1898

01:34:27,520 --> 01:34:23,600

Darin from the UK who's a fan of yours

1899

01:34:31,490 --> 01:34:27,530

wants to ask you this he says he's from

1900

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,500

Kanak UK do you know where that is it's

1901

01:34:37,850 --> 01:34:33,679

about five miles from where I grew up

1902

01:34:40,160 --> 01:34:37,860

okay he says he had a black triangle

1903

01:34:43,700 --> 01:34:40,170

encounter lasting 15 minutes driving

1904

01:34:46,970 --> 01:34:43,710

through Wales in 1988 to 1990 later

1905

01:34:51,320 --> 01:34:46,980

discovered a UFO group in rudely town

1906

01:34:54,350 --> 01:34:51,330

where's rudely that's just a couple of

1907

01:34:57,709 --> 01:34:54,360

miles from Canada okay this is your

1908

01:35:01,070 --> 01:34:57,719

hometown and he said that so he went to

1909

01:35:04,370 --> 01:35:01,080

this UFO group and Irene Bhat was there

1910

01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:04,380

and he reported his encounter to her he

1911

01:35:09,250 --> 01:35:06,239

wants to know or where she is today

1912

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:09,260

where is Irene Bhat do you know I

1913

01:35:15,950 --> 01:35:13,440

actually I knew Irene well she used to

1914

01:35:20,510 --> 01:35:15,960

run the Staffordshire UFO group for

1915

01:35:22,729 --> 01:35:20,520

about threats five years and then

1916

01:35:25,220 --> 01:35:22,739

she retired from it and handed it over

1917

01:35:28,100 --> 01:35:25,230

to a colleague of hers Graham Allen she

1918

01:35:30,140 --> 01:35:28,110

just felt she had gone as far as she she

1919

01:35:32,060 --> 01:35:30,150

wanted to go you know she felt she'd you

1920

01:35:34,040 --> 01:35:32,070

know got a lot of answers to the subject

1921

01:35:37,250 --> 01:35:34,050

a lot of good cases and made a great

1922

01:35:42,290 --> 01:35:37,260

deal of advances but you know she also

1923

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:42,300

had a job etc and so she she retired

1924

01:35:46,459 --> 01:35:44,159

or resigned from the group and then

1925

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:46,469

Graham took over but I don't think the

1926

01:35:51,620 --> 01:35:48,719

group is in existence anymore I think it

1927

01:35:53,709 --> 01:35:51,630

closed down about ten years ago maybe

1928

01:35:56,200 --> 01:35:53,719

something like that you know

1929

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:56,210

the easiest thing really to sort of run

1930

01:36:01,779 --> 01:35:58,400

a monthly grope you know for conferences

1931

01:36:04,270 --> 01:36:01,789

on in lectures and as a lot of people

1932

01:36:06,819 --> 01:36:04,280

who I know when you and they get when

1933

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:06,829

they put groups together it isn't the

1934

01:36:13,359 --> 01:36:10,400

easiest thing to do every month so yeah

1935

01:36:15,549 --> 01:36:13,369

the group unfortunately closed down and

1936

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,559

I'm not I'm not really sure you know

1937

01:36:19,560 --> 01:36:17,360

what they're doing now other than that

1938

01:36:22,270 --> 01:36:19,570

it's close but I'm not I don't think

1939

01:36:24,549 --> 01:36:22,280

she's involved in the UFO subjects

1940

01:36:27,569 --> 01:36:24,559

anymore though and it isn't the internet

1941

01:36:30,100 --> 01:36:27,579

great to have this kind of connection

1942

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,110

just like this immediately you know

1943

01:36:34,810 --> 01:36:32,719

Kanak UK it's wouldn't you grow up it's

1944

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:34,820

a small world man isn't it it's getting

1945

01:36:42,640 --> 01:36:40,159

smaller getting smaller where I had one

1946

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,650

other question I'll get back to Twitter

1947

01:36:50,439 --> 01:36:45,679

here in a second everybody I I promise

1948

01:36:54,069 --> 01:36:50,449

you that going back to the picking up

1949

01:36:57,069 --> 01:36:54,079

where we left off the there's one

1950

01:36:58,419 --> 01:36:57,079

encounter one abduction in the book well

1951

01:37:02,339 --> 01:36:58,429

there's a bunch that I've never heard of

1952

01:37:05,950 --> 01:37:02,349

but it was the one with a Jenny Randall

1953

01:37:08,830 --> 01:37:05,960

the the more encounter I want to stay

1954

01:37:12,759 --> 01:37:08,840

stay over in the UK for a second that

1955

01:37:15,819 --> 01:37:12,769

that is an unbelievable case I'd never

1956

01:37:17,859 --> 01:37:15,829

heard of it tell us about it oh yeah

1957

01:37:22,299 --> 01:37:17,869

well the one you're talking about goes

1958

01:37:26,379 --> 01:37:22,309

back to 1987 and a large area of

1959

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,389

moorland in the north of England and one

1960

01:37:32,979 --> 01:37:28,880

particular morning a guy was walking

1961

01:37:34,959 --> 01:37:32,989

across the moor and saw this like I keep

1962

01:37:37,299 --> 01:37:34,969

analogy score he kind of described was

1963

01:37:39,029 --> 01:37:37,309

like a goblin type creature running

1964

01:37:42,069 --> 01:37:39,039

across the world like a like a small

1965

01:37:44,469 --> 01:37:42,079

humanoid type figure moving quite

1966

01:37:46,689 --> 01:37:44,479

quickly and he was just sort of frozen

1967

01:37:49,089 --> 01:37:46,699

to the spot you know as most people

1968

01:37:50,799 --> 01:37:49,099

probably would be you know in a sort of

1969

01:37:52,930 --> 01:37:50,809

8 o'clock in the morning you know

1970

01:37:55,330 --> 01:37:52,940

crossing the foggy moors in England and

1971

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,340

you see this strange humanoid figure

1972

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:57,920

well he actually managed to snip a

1973

01:38:07,370 --> 01:38:00,880

photograph of it and which you can find

1974

01:38:10,399 --> 01:38:07,380

online and the the witness left the area

1975

01:38:12,800 --> 01:38:10,409

went back down to the to the below lands

1976

01:38:15,080 --> 01:38:12,810

and the local village and realized that

1977

01:38:19,240 --> 01:38:15,090

he was missing a significant amount of

1978

01:38:21,649 --> 01:38:19,250

time which he could not account for now

1979

01:38:24,140 --> 01:38:21,659

from there he got really weird because

1980

01:38:26,350 --> 01:38:24,150

just like Betty and Barney Hill he began

1981

01:38:29,390 --> 01:38:26,360

to have weird dreams and nightmares

1982

01:38:32,240 --> 01:38:29,400

particularly like nuclear war and like

1983

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,250

an apocalypse that kind of thing as a

1984

01:38:38,080 --> 01:38:34,560

lot of abductees do report that kind of

1985

01:38:41,000 --> 01:38:38,090

thing and now it would have remained

1986

01:38:43,490 --> 01:38:41,010

just as like a you know an encounter

1987

01:38:46,910 --> 01:38:43,500

with an entity and then the creature was

1988

01:38:50,510 --> 01:38:46,920

gone but as he sort of dug into the

1989

01:38:52,970 --> 01:38:50,520

story forever hypnosis it turned out but

1990

01:38:55,340 --> 01:38:52,980

he was taken on board this craft and

1991

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:55,350

basically you know had the same such a

1992

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:57,840

scenario that a lot of other people

1993

01:39:03,410 --> 01:39:00,480

report namely you know you take it on

1994

01:39:07,610 --> 01:39:03,420

board the craft medical experiments and

1995

01:39:10,160 --> 01:39:07,620

so on he got even weirder when he said

1996

01:39:13,010 --> 01:39:10,170

that late one night there was a knock on

1997

01:39:16,160 --> 01:39:13,020

the door and two men identified

1998

01:39:18,020 --> 01:39:16,170

themselves as working for the British

1999

01:39:20,300 --> 01:39:18,030

Ministry of Defence and they wanted to

2000

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,310

speaking to him about his

2001

01:39:25,310 --> 01:39:23,280

experience and the weird thing was that

2002

01:39:28,250 --> 01:39:25,320

he hadn't from a couple of UFO

2003

01:39:30,110 --> 01:39:28,260

researchers he hadn't told anybody about

2004

01:39:33,500 --> 01:39:30,120

this experience never mind you know

2005

01:39:35,930 --> 01:39:33,510

share his name and address etc but these

2006

01:39:39,500 --> 01:39:35,940

two men who called themselves Jefferson

2007

01:39:40,610 --> 01:39:39,510

and Davis although they claimed to be

2008

01:39:43,820 --> 01:39:40,620

from the British Ministry of Defence

2009

01:39:47,570 --> 01:39:43,830

they sounded far more like the classic

2010

01:39:50,419 --> 01:39:47,580

men in black you know that who sort of

2011

01:39:52,040 --> 01:39:50,429

look vaguely government like but you

2012

01:39:55,100 --> 01:39:52,050

know there's always some weird aspects

2013

01:39:57,979 --> 01:39:55,110

to the story and and that was certainly

2014

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:57,989

the case in this experience you know

2015

01:40:03,919 --> 01:40:01,920

they allegedly flashed mo D ID cards but

2016

01:40:05,930 --> 01:40:03,929

there was something about them that just

2017

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:05,940

didn't seem right almost if they weren't

2018

01:40:12,260 --> 01:40:10,080

even fully human but they essentially

2019

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:12,270

you know warned him not to talk about

2020

01:40:18,680 --> 01:40:16,080

the experience and the thrust of the

2021

01:40:20,570 --> 01:40:18,690

interrogation if you like was to try and

2022

01:40:25,070 --> 01:40:20,580

for them to try and get the phone

2023

01:40:28,280 --> 01:40:25,080

that he'd snapped and fortunately it

2024

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,290

actually been handed over to a local UFO

2025

01:40:32,000 --> 01:40:30,480

researcher so he didn't even have it

2026

01:40:34,340 --> 01:40:32,010

anymore but what's interesting is the

2027

01:40:36,980 --> 01:40:34,350

witness who preferred not to have his

2028

01:40:38,780 --> 01:40:36,990

name revealed to Jerry Randall's and

2029

01:40:41,480 --> 01:40:38,790

another researcher named Arthur

2030

01:40:43,700 --> 01:40:41,490

Tomlinson it was investigating it but he

2031

01:40:46,370 --> 01:40:43,710

they were able to prove that he actually

2032

01:40:48,050 --> 01:40:46,380

was a serving police officer which was

2033

01:40:51,800 --> 01:40:48,060

one of the reasons why he was reluctant

2034

01:40:53,660 --> 01:40:51,810

to go public with the storing Alma

2035

01:40:56,510 --> 01:40:53,670

security with his name but he was

2036

01:40:59,600 --> 01:40:56,520

willing to share the story now

2037

01:41:02,420 --> 01:40:59,610

interestingly enough Irene Irene Bartow

2038

01:41:06,250 --> 01:41:02,430

the the questioner from England brought

2039

01:41:09,110 --> 01:41:06,260

up she actually had Arthur Tomlinson

2040

01:41:11,020 --> 01:41:09,120

speak at one of her lectures once and

2041

01:41:14,800 --> 01:41:11,030

the arthur was one of the guys who

2042

01:41:17,870 --> 01:41:14,810

investigated this case very closely and

2043

01:41:20,930 --> 01:41:17,880

when he spoke at the Staffordshire UFO

2044

01:41:23,150 --> 01:41:20,940

group round about 1998 I had a chat with

2045

01:41:25,340 --> 01:41:23,160

him and told me I was interested in this

2046

01:41:27,620 --> 01:41:25,350

case and he actually shared with me the

2047

01:41:30,860 --> 01:41:27,630

real name of the police officer which I

2048

01:41:32,720 --> 01:41:30,870

agreed not to supporting the public

2049

01:41:34,280 --> 01:41:32,730

domain and you know his name is still

2050

01:41:38,450 --> 01:41:34,290

not being put in the public domain but

2051
01:41:41,150 --> 01:41:38,460
he's ears so he claims to be and but it

2052
01:41:43,930 --> 01:41:41,160
was such a weird scenario you know of

2053
01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:43,940
him seeing this craft having this

2054
01:41:48,980 --> 01:41:46,320
experience and these two weird

2055
01:41:50,960 --> 01:41:48,990
characters in black turn up when he

2056
01:41:53,230 --> 01:41:50,970
hadn't even told anybody about the

2057
01:41:55,580 --> 01:41:53,240
encounter apart from a couple of

2058
01:41:58,270 --> 01:41:55,590
researchers so the big question was how

2059
01:42:01,820 --> 01:41:58,280
on earth did these alleged mo D people

2060
01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:01,830
suddenly know where to go to grill this

2061
01:42:07,310 --> 01:42:05,040
poor guy about his UFO encounters yeah

2062
01:42:10,010 --> 01:42:07,320
in the book when you talk about his real

2063
01:42:13,550 --> 01:42:10,020

name I kept waiting for it kept turning

2064

01:42:17,930 --> 01:42:13,560

pages right but you didn't do it and and

2065

01:42:21,530 --> 01:42:17,940

you showed that respect let's let's go

2066

01:42:24,860 --> 01:42:21,540

back for a second when we are talking

2067

01:42:27,680 --> 01:42:24,870

about so many abduction cases of which

2068

01:42:30,230 --> 01:42:27,690

there's probably millions right there's

2069

01:42:32,460 --> 01:42:30,240

a lot of this going on certainly not

2070

01:42:34,440 --> 01:42:32,470

everybody can be crazy

2071

01:42:37,470 --> 01:42:34,450

there's the this is a real phenomenon

2072

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:37,480

but who was doing it as you've compiled

2073

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:40,840

these these cases and have looked at it

2074

01:42:48,570 --> 01:42:44,800

is it consistently one race of aliens

2075

01:42:51,920 --> 01:42:48,580

and an ETS or is it is it across the

2076

01:42:54,720 --> 01:42:51,930

board who is doing these abductions well

2077

01:42:57,930 --> 01:42:54,730

predominantly you know in nearly all the

2078

01:42:59,880 --> 01:42:57,940

abduction cases people report seeing the

2079

01:43:02,520 --> 01:42:59,890

sort of classic little greys you know

2080

01:43:06,150 --> 01:43:02,530

the big heads the black eyes sort of

2081

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:06,160

vaguely insect like they are typically

2082

01:43:11,280 --> 01:43:09,280

the ones that do the abductions and the

2083

01:43:13,500 --> 01:43:11,290

do that medical experiments and so on

2084

01:43:15,810 --> 01:43:13,510

but there are some cases where people

2085

01:43:17,610 --> 01:43:15,820

have said that into the side of the room

2086

01:43:20,040 --> 01:43:17,620

sort of looking from you know by the

2087

01:43:24,780 --> 01:43:20,050

wall people talked about seeing like a

2088

01:43:27,690 --> 01:43:24,790

like a more spindly insect like like a

2089

01:43:29,730 --> 01:43:27,700

so-called praying mantis type of alien

2090

01:43:32,520 --> 01:43:29,740

that said sometimes people report seeing

2091

01:43:34,830 --> 01:43:32,530

those on board the craft as well almost

2092

01:43:37,170 --> 01:43:34,840

as if they're sort of monitoring the

2093

01:43:40,770 --> 01:43:37,180

abduction then you also get in some

2094

01:43:43,860 --> 01:43:40,780

cases so-called reptilian type creatures

2095

01:43:47,010 --> 01:43:43,870

on board as well but there's no doubt

2096

01:43:49,650 --> 01:43:47,020

that the you know the gray type is the

2097

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:49,660

the overriding one that just about

2098

01:43:55,770 --> 01:43:52,000

everybody talks about what what are they

2099

01:43:57,660 --> 01:43:55,780

doing it for and now we've gotten the

2100

01:44:00,450 --> 01:43:57,670

reports you know going back to Betty and

2101

01:44:02,460 --> 01:44:00,460

Barney Hill and and we mentioned Betty

2102

01:44:05,400 --> 01:44:02,470

and Barney so much because it's just so

2103

01:44:08,820 --> 01:44:05,410

well documented the the case with the

2104

01:44:13,170 --> 01:44:08,830

regression and and for them to have such

2105

01:44:14,940 --> 01:44:13,180

a not only a recalled memory but the the

2106

01:44:19,620 --> 01:44:14,950

memory that they had leading up to it

2107

01:44:22,169 --> 01:44:19,630

that wasn't part of an erased mind if

2108

01:44:26,270 --> 01:44:22,179

you will but

2109

01:44:28,979 --> 01:44:26,280

but what is the purpose of it we have

2110

01:44:31,649 --> 01:44:28,989

lots of medical things that are going on

2111

01:44:34,739 --> 01:44:31,659

and and other what's them what's the

2112

01:44:37,649 --> 01:44:34,749

reason for it well there are there are

2113

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:37,659

various theories to explain why these

2114

01:44:41,969 --> 01:44:39,280

things whatever you want to call them

2115

01:44:45,540 --> 01:44:41,979

aliens or multi-dimensional things or

2116

01:44:48,089 --> 01:44:45,550

whatever they are you know when you sort

2117

01:44:49,620 --> 01:44:48,099

of look at the field all being the cases

2118

01:44:52,109 --> 01:44:49,630

you know there are different theories

2119

01:44:54,000 --> 01:44:52,119

that have been put forward now you have

2120

01:44:57,540 --> 01:44:54,010

the one theory that the the so-called

2121

01:45:03,449 --> 01:44:57,550

greys are on a evolutionary decline and

2122

01:45:06,089 --> 01:45:03,459

so they kind of harvest cells DNA etc to

2123

01:45:08,250 --> 01:45:06,099

try and boost their own species and that

2124

01:45:10,739 --> 01:45:08,260

if that's true you know that would

2125

01:45:14,009 --> 01:45:10,749

suggest that we are so close to them

2126
01:45:16,049 --> 01:45:14,019
genetically that they can do that which

2127
01:45:19,439 --> 01:45:16,059
suggests maybe some sort of lineage

2128
01:45:21,839 --> 01:45:19,449
between us somehow then you have some of

2129
01:45:24,299 --> 01:45:21,849
the more sinister theories or the

2130
01:45:26,459 --> 01:45:24,309
sinister theory where people talk about

2131
01:45:30,330 --> 01:45:26,469
being implanted with these strange

2132
01:45:32,459 --> 01:45:30,340
little implants under the skin now some

2133
01:45:34,560 --> 01:45:32,469
people take the view that this is

2134
01:45:36,270 --> 01:45:34,570
benevolence and that what's going on

2135
01:45:38,759 --> 01:45:36,280
it's you know they're sort of tracking

2136
01:45:42,239 --> 01:45:38,769
devices that allow the aliens to track

2137
01:45:44,699 --> 01:45:42,249
the the abductees the more controversial

2138
01:45:46,739 --> 01:45:44,709

theory is that people are being abducted

2139

01:45:48,929 --> 01:45:46,749

with these implants and which will one

2140

01:45:51,899 --> 01:45:48,939

day be switched on and they'll be sort

2141

01:45:53,759 --> 01:45:51,909

of an entire you know body all around

2142

01:45:55,890 --> 01:45:53,769

the world of sort of Manchurian

2143

01:45:59,219 --> 01:45:55,900

candidates switched on to perform

2144

01:46:01,410 --> 01:45:59,229

specific tasks for the aliens you know

2145

01:46:03,120 --> 01:46:01,420

and if that's true and I said that's one

2146

01:46:05,459 --> 01:46:03,130

of the theories you know that would be

2147

01:46:07,379 --> 01:46:05,469

quite sinister and disturbing as well

2148

01:46:10,290 --> 01:46:07,389

you know the idea of the flick of a

2149

01:46:14,160 --> 01:46:10,300

switch so to speak you know you'd have

2150

01:46:16,339 --> 01:46:14,170

this sort of entire robots off be like

2151
01:46:22,109 --> 01:46:16,349
you know zombie look controlled

2152
01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,119
abductees you know the if if these are

2153
01:46:28,169 --> 01:46:24,639
happening is frequently as they are

2154
01:46:30,479 --> 01:46:28,179
reported it would seem that these

2155
01:46:32,640 --> 01:46:30,489
treaties or agreements with our own

2156
01:46:34,830 --> 01:46:32,650
government are real and they

2157
01:46:37,470 --> 01:46:34,840
our government is allowing this

2158
01:46:39,780 --> 01:46:37,480
experimentation in these abductions to

2159
01:46:43,020 --> 01:46:39,790
happen I know that you talked about this

2160
01:46:45,450 --> 01:46:43,030
in the book but this is this is we keep

2161
01:46:47,130 --> 01:46:45,460
saying sinister over and over again but

2162
01:46:49,560 --> 01:46:47,140
you know it's like holy crap

2163
01:46:53,010 --> 01:46:49,570

right well you know one of the reasons

2164

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:53,020

why I call it sinister because because

2165

01:46:58,890 --> 01:46:55,360

it actually is sinister you know it's

2166

01:47:03,620 --> 01:46:58,900

like yeah do you think about it

2167

01:47:06,230 --> 01:47:03,630

citizens being sort of kidnapped

2168

01:47:08,970 --> 01:47:06,240

abducted against their will

2169

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:08,980

subjected to medical experiments that we

2170

01:47:14,100 --> 01:47:11,920

don't really know the reason for people

2171

01:47:16,830 --> 01:47:14,110

talking about implants and the only

2172

01:47:19,530 --> 01:47:16,840

response we get from the greys is sort

2173

01:47:21,090 --> 01:47:19,540

of like a telly telepathic message don't

2174

01:47:24,900 --> 01:47:21,100

worry it's for your own good

2175

01:47:29,250 --> 01:47:24,910

well you know that doesn't really sort

2176
01:47:32,850 --> 01:47:29,260
of give me a great deal of you know warm

2177
01:47:36,300 --> 01:47:32,860
for him before he really idea I think

2178
01:47:39,330 --> 01:47:36,310
you know to just take these entities at

2179
01:47:41,700 --> 01:47:39,340
their word when we don't really know why

2180
01:47:45,300 --> 01:47:41,710
they're doing it they say it's you know

2181
01:47:47,610 --> 01:47:45,310
well being you know mean you have other

2182
01:47:50,580 --> 01:47:47,620
really sort of almost like esoteric

2183
01:47:54,090 --> 01:47:50,590
theories as well for example a guy named

2184
01:47:57,500 --> 01:47:54,100
Nigel Koerner wrote two books on the

2185
01:48:00,030 --> 01:47:57,510
possibility that the greys are sort of

2186
01:48:01,500 --> 01:48:00,040
crude not living entities as we

2187
01:48:04,680 --> 01:48:01,510
understand it was sort of like

2188
01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:04,690

biological robots which lack souls and

2189

01:48:11,100 --> 01:48:07,600

he believes in his two books Song of

2190

01:48:12,630 --> 01:48:11,110

Songs of the greys and I forget what the

2191

01:48:15,330 --> 01:48:12,640

other one's called now but it's Nigel

2192

01:48:19,400 --> 01:48:15,340

Koerner he believes or concludes that

2193

01:48:22,290 --> 01:48:19,410

the the greys are somehow trying to

2194

01:48:25,890 --> 01:48:22,300

understand the human soul and if they

2195

01:48:29,310 --> 01:48:25,900

could understand it and sort of harvest

2196

01:48:31,230 --> 01:48:29,320

it then they could potentially have sort

2197

01:48:34,890 --> 01:48:31,240

of immortality rather than just being

2198

01:48:36,720 --> 01:48:34,900

biologically created robots with a or

2199

01:48:39,360 --> 01:48:36,730

you know sort of biological robots with

2200

01:48:41,760 --> 01:48:39,370

a limited lifespan so that that goes

2201
01:48:43,920 --> 01:48:41,770
down really you know dark and disturbing

2202
01:48:46,140 --> 01:48:43,930
pathways the idea that they're

2203
01:48:48,899 --> 01:48:46,150
interested in the or

2204
01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:48,909
with the human soul as a means to sort

2205
01:48:56,520 --> 01:48:53,920
of ensure they have immortality if you

2206
01:48:59,130 --> 01:48:56,530
like and sort of splicing the human soul

2207
01:49:01,410 --> 01:48:59,140
in some way with the greys and Nigel's

2208
01:49:04,290 --> 01:49:01,420
books are very you know when you read

2209
01:49:05,970 --> 01:49:04,300
them you know keep your awake at night

2210
01:49:08,850 --> 01:49:05,980
but the fact is you know there are a lot

2211
01:49:11,130 --> 01:49:08,860
of cases where abductees have said they

2212
01:49:13,709 --> 01:49:11,140
felt their soul or their life force was

2213
01:49:15,419 --> 01:49:13,719

being sort of ripped out of their body

2214

01:49:18,030 --> 01:49:15,429

and they had like out-of-body

2215

01:49:21,899 --> 01:49:18,040

experiences in the abduction are they

2216

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:21,909

limited to we always picture right the

2217

01:49:25,890 --> 01:49:24,159

the lonely car out on the road like

2218

01:49:27,479 --> 01:49:25,900

Betty and Barney Hill we keep going back

2219

01:49:29,880 --> 01:49:27,489

to that you know out in the middle of

2220

01:49:34,649 --> 01:49:29,890

the desert or out in the country

2221

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:34,659

is is how many are like that or do they

2222

01:49:40,380 --> 01:49:36,880

happen in the middle of downtown Chicago

2223

01:49:42,630 --> 01:49:40,390

as well yeah well for the vast majority

2224

01:49:45,899 --> 01:49:42,640

of the reports are when paying for in

2225

01:49:48,600 --> 01:49:45,909

isolated places and I think that that's

2226

01:49:50,760 --> 01:49:48,610

an interesting thing because it suggests

2227

01:49:53,550 --> 01:49:50,770

that maybe they even for ever have

2228

01:49:55,919 --> 01:49:53,560

advanced they are they're limited you

2229

01:49:57,840 --> 01:49:55,929

know that they're not able to like you

2230

01:50:00,090 --> 01:49:57,850

said you know just abduct someone from

2231

01:50:01,770 --> 01:50:00,100

downtown Chicago 11:00 in the morning

2232

01:50:05,520 --> 01:50:01,780

you know someone's just going to

2233

01:50:07,500 --> 01:50:05,530

Starbucks or whatever I think this

2234

01:50:09,959 --> 01:50:07,510

demonstrates that they are limited in

2235

01:50:12,240 --> 01:50:09,969

how they have the ability to do the

2236

01:50:15,930 --> 01:50:12,250

abductions now you know when you talk

2237

01:50:19,200 --> 01:50:15,940

about sort of vehicle abductions I mean

2238

01:50:22,020 --> 01:50:19,210

there's a fascinating one from 1959 but

2239

01:50:23,880 --> 01:50:22,030

I talk about a guy named Jerry Erwin who

2240

01:50:27,209 --> 01:50:23,890

was an American soldier at the time this

2241

01:50:30,959 --> 01:50:27,219

is February 1959 and he was driving to

2242

01:50:33,630 --> 01:50:30,969

Fort Bliss Texas of Idaho and he saw the

2243

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,640

strange light in the sky came down from

2244

01:50:37,260 --> 01:50:35,440

the sky and he thought it could be a

2245

01:50:38,580 --> 01:50:37,270

plane coming down you know having a

2246

01:50:41,939 --> 01:50:38,590

fault and it was going to crash to the

2247

01:50:43,530 --> 01:50:41,949

ground so parked his vehicle left a note

2248

01:50:45,120 --> 01:50:43,540

for something anybody coming along

2249

01:50:47,520 --> 01:50:45,130

saying you know gone to check on a

2250

01:50:51,899 --> 01:50:47,530

possible plane crash next thing he knew

2251

01:50:58,080 --> 01:50:51,909

he was in a hospital in Utah and just

2252

01:50:59,609 --> 01:50:58,090

outside Cedar City Utah and the files on

2253

01:51:00,869 --> 01:50:59,619

Jerry's case

2254

01:51:02,520 --> 01:51:00,879

now in the public domain they've been

2255

01:51:05,939 --> 01:51:02,530

released through the freedom Information

2256

01:51:09,659 --> 01:51:05,949

Act and they talk about how in March 59

2257

01:51:12,319 --> 01:51:09,669

just a week or so after he was seen by a

2258

01:51:15,659 --> 01:51:12,329

captain Valentine who was a military

2259

01:51:17,850 --> 01:51:15,669

psychiatrist who spent a lot of time

2260

01:51:19,979 --> 01:51:17,860

with Jerry trying to get to the bottom

2261

01:51:21,959 --> 01:51:19,989

of this weird case where you know he

2262

01:51:24,839 --> 01:51:21,969

brought his car to the side of the road

2263

01:51:27,629 --> 01:51:24,849

and the next thing he knew you know he

2264

01:51:30,899 --> 01:51:27,639

was somewhere else and then he was taken

2265

01:51:35,879 --> 01:51:30,909

to the hospital and the captain

2266

01:51:38,819 --> 01:51:35,889

Valentine's report said read eerily like

2267

01:51:42,379 --> 01:51:38,829

a lowly description of an abduction you

2268

01:51:44,879 --> 01:51:42,389

know with the the issue with the car and

2269

01:51:47,310 --> 01:51:44,889

Jerry are we not really wanted to talk

2270

01:51:48,989 --> 01:51:47,320

about this but intimating that there was

2271

01:51:51,060 --> 01:51:48,999

more far more to the story that went

2272

01:51:52,319 --> 01:51:51,070

back to his childhood which is

2273

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,329

interesting because a lot of the

2274

01:51:57,089 --> 01:51:54,159

abduction stories you know starting

2275

01:52:00,060 --> 01:51:57,099

childhood and go through people's lives

2276

01:52:02,729 --> 01:52:00,070

so you know the the the Utah story of

2277

01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,739

Jerry Erwin he's a very interesting one

2278

01:52:07,799 --> 01:52:04,719

and a classic example of how these

2279

01:52:11,969 --> 01:52:07,809

things seem to prefer to abduct people

2280

01:52:14,580 --> 01:52:11,979

in isolated locations like long lonely

2281

01:52:19,319 --> 01:52:14,590

roads like he was on and specifically at

2282

01:52:22,649 --> 01:52:19,329

night as well yeah and there I have had

2283

01:52:25,529 --> 01:52:22,659

weird things go down right here in in

2284

01:52:29,310 --> 01:52:25,539

Los Angeles and and I thought to myself

2285

01:52:30,839 --> 01:52:29,320

Nick I I literally went to the window

2286

01:52:34,040 --> 01:52:30,849

this is like 3 o'clock in the morning

2287

01:52:37,679 --> 01:52:34,050

and looked out expecting to see

2288

01:52:39,600 --> 01:52:37,689

something above my condo I'm thinking

2289

01:52:42,869 --> 01:52:39,610

about how could this be you know this is

2290

01:52:44,580 --> 01:52:42,879

Los Angeles but what happened happened

2291

01:52:47,209 --> 01:52:44,590

I'm not saying I was abducted let's not

2292

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:47,219

go there well not that I know of but

2293

01:52:53,040 --> 01:52:49,360

what happened happened

2294

01:52:55,619 --> 01:52:53,050

and it happened in a very populated area

2295

01:52:58,199 --> 01:52:55,629

how many times has this happened did you

2296

01:52:59,939 --> 01:52:58,209

find a case where somebody was abducted

2297

01:53:03,270 --> 01:52:59,949

from an apartment building in in New

2298

01:53:04,889 --> 01:53:03,280

York City oh yeah I mean there are you

2299

01:53:08,459 --> 01:53:04,899

know I wouldn't I wouldn't say they're

2300

01:53:09,929 --> 01:53:08,469

all sort of you know lonely nights 3

2301

01:53:11,939 --> 01:53:09,939

a.m. in the morning you know going

2302

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:11,949

through the woods or whatever it's not

2303

01:53:15,540 --> 01:53:12,880

like oh we

2304

01:53:17,970 --> 01:53:15,550

like that but certainly you know there

2305

01:53:20,990 --> 01:53:17,980

are a number of cases but I mean as a

2306

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:21,000

perfect example of another one that

2307

01:53:28,970 --> 01:53:25,360

actually occurred in the middle of the

2308

01:53:31,620 --> 01:53:28,980

night but see in in a very built-up area

2309

01:53:36,060 --> 01:53:31,630

there's a case from Chesapeake Virginia

2310

01:53:39,260 --> 01:53:36,070

in January 1967 now what's interesting

2311

01:53:42,300 --> 01:53:39,270

about this particular case is that the

2312

01:53:44,850 --> 01:53:42,310

summary orbit you can find online at the

2313

01:53:47,850 --> 01:53:44,860

FBI's website website the FBI have a

2314

01:53:50,660 --> 01:53:47,860

website called the vault and if you go

2315

01:53:53,700 --> 01:53:50,670

to the vault website you can go to the

2316

01:53:56,970 --> 01:53:53,710

FBI's Declassified UFO files there's

2317

01:53:59,520 --> 01:53:56,980

about 2000 pages and one of those

2318

01:54:03,000 --> 01:53:59,530

documents talks about in a summary form

2319

01:54:07,770 --> 01:54:03,010

this January 1967 Chesapeake Virginia

2320

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:07,780

case and involves a guy who was a TV

2321

01:54:13,410 --> 01:54:10,960

repair guy and he was driving home at

2322

01:54:16,020 --> 01:54:13,420

night in Chesapeake you know so we're

2323

01:54:21,870 --> 01:54:16,030

not talking about some isolated location

2324

01:54:24,360 --> 01:54:21,880

and he had a vague memory of being taken

2325

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,370

onboard some sort of craft which weirdly

2326
01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:26,560
enough he described as having from the

2327
01:54:32,280 --> 01:54:28,960
insight sort of like a transparent walls

2328
01:54:34,080 --> 01:54:32,290
and you know you could actually see in

2329
01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:34,090
and out well when you're inside you

2330
01:54:38,010 --> 01:54:35,679
could see out but when you're outside

2331
01:54:40,560 --> 01:54:38,020
you couldn't see in and this is actually

2332
01:54:43,439 --> 01:54:40,570
similar to something that Travis Walton

2333
01:54:46,919 --> 01:54:43,449
described in his experience that it was

2334
01:54:50,280 --> 01:54:46,929
like a translucent glass like wall now

2335
01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:50,290
he described these entities that he saw

2336
01:54:57,360 --> 01:54:53,920
on the way home in jest in Chesapeake as

2337
01:54:59,700 --> 01:54:57,370
being very small sort of round about

2338
01:55:02,280 --> 01:54:59,710

three to four feet tall and he had no

2339

01:55:05,340 --> 01:55:02,290

recollection from 8:00 p.m. till 4:00

2340

01:55:07,860 --> 01:55:05,350

a.m. until the story started to come

2341

01:55:10,080 --> 01:55:07,870

back to him so you know this is a case

2342

01:55:12,780 --> 01:55:10,090

yes it was late at night yes it was the

2343

01:55:15,149 --> 01:55:12,790

early hours but it but it was Chesapeake

2344

01:55:17,340 --> 01:55:15,159

Virginia we're not talking about you

2345

01:55:19,290 --> 01:55:17,350

know the wilds of Canada or somewhere

2346

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:19,300

like that you know the Pacific Northwest

2347

01:55:25,620 --> 01:55:22,239

woods but what's interesting about this

2348

01:55:26,729 --> 01:55:25,630

case is that I wrote about this case a

2349

01:55:28,920 --> 01:55:26,739

couple of years ago

2350

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:28,930

in an article for mysterious universe

2351

01:55:36,240 --> 01:55:33,520

and as often happens you know you get

2352

01:55:38,220 --> 01:55:36,250

feedback from the readers and one of the

2353

01:55:40,440 --> 01:55:38,230

people who responded to this was

2354

01:55:43,890 --> 01:55:40,450

actually the granddaughter of the guy

2355

01:55:46,380 --> 01:55:43,900

whose story I mentioned and which had

2356

01:55:49,800 --> 01:55:46,390

been extracted from the FBI file and she

2357

01:55:52,290 --> 01:55:49,810

was amazed that they you know that there

2358

01:55:54,630 --> 01:55:52,300

was actually like this summary file held

2359

01:55:58,590 --> 01:55:54,640

by the FBI and on their on the website

2360

01:56:01,380 --> 01:55:58,600

and we got talking and finally actually

2361

01:56:03,120 --> 01:56:01,390

got got a chance to meet and she brought

2362

01:56:04,830 --> 01:56:03,130

all these pictures out of her dad you

2363

01:56:07,140 --> 01:56:04,840

know outside you know with his arms

2364

01:56:09,810 --> 01:56:07,150

folded outside of his TV repair shop and

2365

01:56:11,670 --> 01:56:09,820

everything and he clearly was that you

2366

01:56:13,860 --> 01:56:11,680

know the right guy but what was

2367

01:56:17,010 --> 01:56:13,870

interesting is that the summary of the

2368

01:56:19,680 --> 01:56:17,020

FBI report just talks about him being

2369

01:56:22,080 --> 01:56:19,690

taken onboard this craft having appeared

2370

01:56:24,750 --> 01:56:22,090

of 8:00 p.m. to 4:00 a.m. of missing

2371

01:56:27,150 --> 01:56:24,760

time and being surrounded by these small

2372

01:56:30,300 --> 01:56:27,160

creatures now when I spoke to his

2373

01:56:33,900 --> 01:56:30,310

granddaughter she told me a really

2374

01:56:36,330 --> 01:56:33,910

strange story of how two Air Force

2375

01:56:38,160 --> 01:56:36,340

intelligence operatives visited him

2376
01:56:40,290 --> 01:56:38,170
there was there was no threats nothing

2377
01:56:43,680 --> 01:56:40,300
like that it wasn't anything disturbing

2378
01:56:46,620 --> 01:56:43,690
they just basically said you know we

2379
01:56:48,630 --> 01:56:46,630
would be informed of your experience and

2380
01:56:52,979 --> 01:56:48,640
can you share or are you willing to

2381
01:56:55,620 --> 01:56:52,989
share with us you know the data and what

2382
01:56:56,910 --> 01:56:55,630
you can recall and he was happy to do

2383
01:56:59,970 --> 01:56:56,920
that you know invited them in they've

2384
01:57:02,490 --> 01:56:59,980
sat down and had coffee and he told the

2385
01:57:04,770 --> 01:57:02,500
story driving home saw these strange

2386
01:57:07,500 --> 01:57:04,780
craft and so on they asked a lot of

2387
01:57:09,660 --> 01:57:07,510
interesting questions also along the

2388
01:57:12,560 --> 01:57:09,670

lines of did he have any weird dreams

2389

01:57:15,090 --> 01:57:12,570

afterwards particularly dreams of like

2390

01:57:17,700 --> 01:57:15,100

worldwide disasters and things like this

2391

01:57:18,930 --> 01:57:17,710

and bear in mind this was 67 you know

2392

01:57:22,050 --> 01:57:18,940

those are the sorts of things that

2393

01:57:23,630 --> 01:57:22,060

started to crop up in ufology in the 70s

2394

01:57:26,670 --> 01:57:23,640

and 80s and the ninth is this

2395

01:57:28,350 --> 01:57:26,680

apocalyptic dream angle the abductees

2396

01:57:31,050 --> 01:57:28,360

have but the airport seem to have

2397

01:57:34,050 --> 01:57:31,060

knowledge of that back then now this was

2398

01:57:36,120 --> 01:57:34,060

sort of very relaxed you know situation

2399

01:57:37,890 --> 01:57:36,130

where you know they're just hoping you

2400

01:57:39,120 --> 01:57:37,900

would help and he said he would be happy

2401
01:57:42,030 --> 01:57:39,130
to help

2402
01:57:45,480 --> 01:57:42,040
and but what was weird was that shortly

2403
01:57:48,300 --> 01:57:45,490
after that he then with the TV repair

2404
01:57:50,190 --> 01:57:48,310
guy he started to report that he was

2405
01:57:53,490 --> 01:57:50,200
being followed he told his granny's

2406
01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:53,500
mother screaming his wife the girl's

2407
01:57:59,040 --> 01:57:56,800
mother that he's being followed by this

2408
01:58:01,680 --> 01:57:59,050
guy in a black suit and it wasn't like a

2409
01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:01,690
normal guy sort of black suit black

2410
01:58:08,940 --> 01:58:04,840
fedora very tall but it's a really pale

2411
01:58:11,070 --> 01:58:08,950
skin and very skinny and and he was

2412
01:58:13,080 --> 01:58:11,080
clearly she was describing one of the

2413
01:58:15,630 --> 01:58:13,090

weirder men in black types that john

2414

01:58:20,040 --> 01:58:15,640

cale wrote about in like for example the

2415

01:58:22,100 --> 01:58:20,050

Mothman Prophecies and so what began for

2416

01:58:25,560 --> 01:58:22,110

me as just this literally like a

2417

01:58:29,220 --> 01:58:25,570

one-page FBI documents at the FBI's

2418

01:58:31,890 --> 01:58:29,230

website led to me to speak with his

2419

01:58:34,920 --> 01:58:31,900

granddaughter and then it turns into

2420

01:58:36,990 --> 01:58:34,930

another story of an interview sort of

2421

01:58:39,480 --> 01:58:37,000

clandestine interview with an Air Force

2422

01:58:42,300 --> 01:58:39,490

two Air Force officers and then being

2423

01:58:44,400 --> 01:58:42,310

followed by this creepy man in black all

2424

01:58:46,400 --> 01:58:44,410

because of this period of missing time

2425

01:58:49,290 --> 01:58:46,410

as he was driving home from Chesapeake

2426
01:58:51,600 --> 01:58:49,300
so you know that demonstrates how a

2427
01:58:52,320 --> 01:58:51,610
story that starts is pretty much nothing

2428
01:58:55,320 --> 01:58:52,330
at all

2429
01:58:57,870 --> 01:58:55,330
you know expands into something of huge

2430
01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:57,880
size you know let's take a break right

2431
01:59:01,830 --> 01:59:00,130
here Nick and we'll continue this one we

2432
01:59:05,640 --> 01:59:01,840
come back and we got to talk about

2433
01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:05,650
Whitley we'll do that also Dulce and you

2434
01:59:11,850 --> 01:59:08,400
know what just New Mexico in general

2435
01:59:13,080 --> 01:59:11,860
what is going on there this is fade to

2436
01:59:14,920 --> 01:59:13,090
black our guest tonight Nick Redfern

2437
01:59:21,580 --> 01:59:14,930
stay with us we'll be right back

2438
01:59:28,760 --> 01:59:21,590

[Music]

2439

01:59:31,010 --> 01:59:28,770

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kera

2440

01:59:34,209 --> 01:59:31,020

digital broadcasting station

2441

01:59:36,649 --> 01:59:34,219

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

2442

01:59:38,750 --> 01:59:36,659

poor water quality is a major health

2443

01:59:40,669 --> 01:59:38,760

issue and it's only getting worse

2444

01:59:42,500 --> 01:59:40,679

municipalities can't keep up standards

2445

01:59:45,620 --> 01:59:42,510

have dropped and pollutants are

2446

01:59:47,419 --> 01:59:45,630

increasing where does it all end it ends

2447

01:59:49,129 --> 01:59:47,429

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2448

01:59:51,200 --> 01:59:49,139

your home with hydro cares advanced

2449

01:59:53,600 --> 01:59:51,210

systems available at wave home solutions

2450

01:59:55,100 --> 01:59:53,610

no less than the best purification

2451
01:59:57,140 --> 01:59:55,110
materials and processes have been

2452
01:59:58,850 --> 01:59:57,150
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2453
02:00:01,520 --> 01:59:58,860
with healthy clean water for drinking

2454
02:00:03,470 --> 02:00:01,530
cooking and showering hydro care far

2455
02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:03,480
surpasses the competition in removing

2456
02:00:09,530 --> 02:00:07,199
chlorine odors iron led chemicals lime

2457
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,540
scale and much more don't settle for

2458
02:00:13,399 --> 02:00:11,520
less when it comes to your water we'll

2459
02:00:15,439 --> 02:00:13,409
take care of the toughest water problems

2460
02:00:18,200 --> 02:00:15,449
for you whether it's from a city or well

2461
02:00:20,209 --> 02:00:18,210
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2462
02:00:22,129 --> 02:00:20,219
information call eight eight eight nine

2463
02:00:25,520 --> 02:00:22,139

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2464

02:00:27,770 --> 02:00:25,530

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2465

02:00:31,520 --> 02:00:27,780

water one two three comm that's best

2466

02:00:37,040 --> 02:00:34,630

[Music]

2467

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:37,050

your contact for current news and

2468

02:00:43,850 --> 02:00:42,000

trending topics kera radio.com does your

2469

02:00:46,010 --> 02:00:43,860

basement or crawlspace have a damp musty

2470

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:46,020

smell while watch out that's a sign of

2471

02:00:49,610 --> 02:00:47,760

too much moisture and not enough

2472

02:00:51,050 --> 02:00:49,620

ventilation and that can mean increased

2473

02:00:53,150 --> 02:00:51,060

mold growth and their build-up of

2474

02:00:55,370 --> 02:00:53,160

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2475

02:00:57,410 --> 02:00:55,380

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2476
02:00:59,540 --> 02:00:57,420
the same unhealthy air now there's a

2477
02:01:01,670 --> 02:00:59,550
better way to remove these dangers and

2478
02:01:03,740 --> 02:01:01,680
odors it's with the computerized wave

2479
02:01:05,720 --> 02:01:03,750
moisture control unit that reduces

2480
02:01:07,550 --> 02:01:05,730
moisture and expels pollutants we

2481
02:01:09,620 --> 02:01:07,560
replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2482
02:01:11,900 --> 02:01:09,630
wave unit and in only three weeks our

2483
02:01:14,090 --> 02:01:11,910
basement is dry and the musty smell is

2484
02:01:16,940 --> 02:01:14,100
gone wave units require no maintenance

2485
02:01:19,040 --> 02:01:16,950
no buckets of water or filters and costs

2486
02:01:21,260 --> 02:01:19,050
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2487
02:01:23,690 --> 02:01:21,270
live healthier with an affordable no

2488
02:01:26,030 --> 02:01:23,700

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2489

02:01:29,360 --> 02:01:26,040

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2490

02:01:35,080 --> 02:01:29,370

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2491

02:01:41,479 --> 02:01:37,950

we own solutions

2492

02:01:45,780 --> 02:01:43,770

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2493

02:01:48,900 --> 02:01:45,790

and I only drink

2494

02:01:51,420 --> 02:01:48,910

fade to black blend coffee from River

2495

02:01:54,270 --> 02:01:51,430

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2496

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:54,280

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2497

02:02:00,960 --> 02:01:58,480

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2498

02:02:01,710 --> 02:02:00,970

being tired well then it's time to get

2499

02:02:03,540 --> 02:02:01,720

the tea

2500

02:02:06,090 --> 02:02:03,550

hey it's Leeza here to tell you about

2501
02:02:07,890 --> 02:02:06,100
this all-natural all organic tea I've

2502
02:02:09,240 --> 02:02:07,900
been drinking that has had great results

2503
02:02:12,180 --> 02:02:09,250
for over 20 years

2504
02:02:14,010 --> 02:02:12,190
it's called life changed tea and it's

2505
02:02:16,590 --> 02:02:14,020
specially formulated to help detoxify

2506
02:02:19,320 --> 02:02:16,600
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2507
02:02:20,700 --> 02:02:19,330
blood all at once the colon is one of

2508
02:02:23,490 --> 02:02:20,710
the most ignored organs in the human

2509
02:02:25,290 --> 02:02:23,500
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2510
02:02:27,300 --> 02:02:25,300
from the body the less time that way

2511
02:02:29,250 --> 02:02:27,310
sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2512
02:02:31,170 --> 02:02:29,260
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2513
02:02:33,390 --> 02:02:31,180

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2514

02:02:36,090 --> 02:02:33,400

intruders from our entire digestive

2515

02:02:38,400 --> 02:02:36,100

system and get this weight loss can be a

2516

02:02:40,620 --> 02:02:38,410

side effect and with continued use of

2517

02:02:43,050 --> 02:02:40,630

the tea you can experience clearer

2518

02:02:45,720 --> 02:02:43,060

healthier younger looking skin increased

2519

02:02:47,130 --> 02:02:45,730

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2520

02:02:50,010 --> 02:02:47,140

if you're tired of being tired

2521

02:02:53,880 --> 02:02:50,020

get the life change tea at get the tea

2522

02:02:56,820 --> 02:02:53,890

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2523

02:02:58,560 --> 02:02:56,830

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2524

02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:58,570

when you're on the road with limited

2525

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,880

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2526

02:03:05,550 --> 02:03:02,800

listen to every minute of fade to black

2527

02:03:08,670 --> 02:03:05,560

by just calling six oh five five six two

2528

02:03:10,979 --> 02:03:08,680

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2529

02:03:13,080 --> 02:03:10,989

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2530

02:03:16,530 --> 02:03:13,090

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2531

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,540

minutes just call six oh five five six

2532

02:03:21,330 --> 02:03:18,880

two four four eight two you can listen

2533

02:03:29,180 --> 02:03:21,340

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2534

02:03:33,239 --> 02:03:30,880

[Music]

2535

02:03:37,959 --> 02:03:33,249

[Applause]

2536

02:03:40,589 --> 02:03:37,969

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2537

02:03:43,209 --> 02:03:40,599

really love ponies I'm serious I

2538

02:03:47,409 --> 02:03:43,219

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2539

02:03:52,360 --> 02:03:47,419

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2540

02:03:56,330 --> 02:03:54,200

this is fade to black

2541

02:04:00,020 --> 02:03:56,340

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2542

02:04:02,400 --> 02:04:00,030

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2543

02:04:13,110 --> 02:04:02,410

alliance

2544

02:04:16,780 --> 02:04:15,160

welcome back fade to black I'm here

2545

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:16,790

stupid Church I love it when Nick

2546

02:04:21,730 --> 02:04:19,280

Redfern is on the show I get to talk a

2547

02:04:23,560 --> 02:04:21,740

little music we didn't get food in yet

2548

02:04:28,570 --> 02:04:23,570

but a little heavy metal little punk

2549

02:04:34,180 --> 02:04:28,580

rock right Nick we didn't even talk

2550

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:34,190

about you know like Birmingham but but I

2551

02:04:39,090 --> 02:04:36,320

love it you know see the thing is and I

2552

02:04:43,900 --> 02:04:39,100

know that you've you've been a part of

2553

02:04:46,900 --> 02:04:43,910

this concept of being who you are you

2554

02:04:49,090 --> 02:04:46,910

are you you like your music right you

2555

02:04:50,770 --> 02:04:49,100

love your your punk rock your heavy

2556

02:04:53,290 --> 02:04:50,780

metal in its look but you know part of

2557

02:04:55,090 --> 02:04:53,300

who you wear the shirts you you you play

2558

02:04:58,780 --> 02:04:55,100

the part you look the part but you talk

2559

02:05:01,150 --> 02:04:58,790

about it and you're not you know you're

2560

02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:01,160

not an illusion you are exactly who you

2561

02:05:06,370 --> 02:05:02,960

are and you where proud and I just want

2562

02:05:10,810 --> 02:05:06,380

thank you for that it's tough well I

2563

02:05:13,450 --> 02:05:10,820

just you know I've got like 200 t-shirts

2564

02:05:16,930 --> 02:05:13,460

five biker jackets and I don't even know

2565

02:05:18,850 --> 02:05:16,940

like arregui actually don't own a

2566

02:05:22,660 --> 02:05:18,860

collared shirt or a tie I literally

2567

02:05:24,880 --> 02:05:22,670

don't own anything and Friday this

2568

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:24,890

Friday night I'm going to see Doyle from

2569

02:05:31,450 --> 02:05:27,920

The Misfits he's cleaner my solo show in

2570

02:05:35,920 --> 02:05:31,460

Dallas oh man are you kidding

2571

02:05:40,090 --> 02:05:35,930

I don't Club coat raised in Dallas how

2572

02:05:42,280 --> 02:05:40,100

does Doyle these days does just the same

2573

02:05:44,800 --> 02:05:42,290

you know he still got his no hair style

2574

02:05:46,420 --> 02:05:44,810

we like you know the the point push

2575

02:05:48,970 --> 02:05:46,430

pushing off to them from the front of

2576

02:05:52,240 --> 02:05:48,980

his head and yeah he plays like that

2577

02:05:54,040 --> 02:05:52,250

combination of his new stuff and makes

2578

02:05:58,300 --> 02:05:54,050

his little bit about nine or ten misfits

2579

02:06:01,090 --> 02:05:58,310

songs as well how old is he and he's

2580

02:06:03,460 --> 02:06:01,100

probably like early fifty something like

2581

02:06:05,020 --> 02:06:03,470

that yeah yeah he's not that old

2582

02:06:06,640 --> 02:06:05,030

compared to some of the other you know

2583

02:06:09,280 --> 02:06:06,650

the original message because he was only

2584

02:06:11,080 --> 02:06:09,290

like he was actually still at school

2585

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:11,090

when he joined the band that's right

2586

02:06:14,830 --> 02:06:13,040

that's right that's right yeah you're

2587

02:06:17,200 --> 02:06:14,840

absolutely right they were already a

2588

02:06:19,070 --> 02:06:17,210

generation above him yeah that's that's

2589

02:06:22,580 --> 02:06:19,080

I guess that's right I didn't even

2590

02:06:27,590 --> 02:06:22,590

think about it that way what you spend a

2591

02:06:31,400 --> 02:06:27,600

whole chapter on New Mexico and a nother

2592

02:06:32,120 --> 02:06:31,410

chapter on Dulce I've got to I got to go

2593

02:06:35,360 --> 02:06:32,130

right there

2594

02:06:37,610 --> 02:06:35,370

what is going on in New Mexico certainly

2595

02:06:41,720 --> 02:06:37,620

we have Roswell but that can't be the

2596

02:06:44,840 --> 02:06:41,730

reason why or is it well I mean New

2597

02:06:46,820 --> 02:06:44,850

Mexico has a lot of weird UFO stories

2598

02:06:50,210 --> 02:06:46,830

attached to it and also abduction

2599

02:06:52,930 --> 02:06:50,220

stories attached to it now you know if

2600

02:06:57,170 --> 02:06:52,940

you go back to the early nineteen to mid

2601
02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,180
1970s you had the whole black helicopter

2602
02:07:02,480 --> 02:06:59,760
phenomenon kicked off in conjunction

2603
02:07:06,740 --> 02:07:02,490
with the cattle mutilation phenomenon as

2604
02:07:09,620 --> 02:07:06,750
well and so you know the big question is

2605
02:07:12,980 --> 02:07:09,630
who's flying these black helicopters and

2606
02:07:15,380 --> 02:07:12,990
why now but it's clearly evidence that

2607
02:07:18,290 --> 02:07:15,390
whoever's flying them is monitoring the

2608
02:07:22,160 --> 02:07:18,300
alien excuse me the cattle mutilations

2609
02:07:24,230 --> 02:07:22,170
but they're also a significant number of

2610
02:07:26,660 --> 02:07:24,240
cases from not just around the world but

2611
02:07:30,680 --> 02:07:26,670
specifically from New Mexico where

2612
02:07:33,980 --> 02:07:30,690
abductees have been reporting seeing

2613
02:07:37,490 --> 02:07:33,990

these black helicopters over their homes

2614

02:07:40,010 --> 02:07:37,500

it's almost like precariously close as

2615

02:07:43,280 --> 02:07:40,020

if they're monitoring the activities of

2616

02:07:46,400 --> 02:07:43,290

the abductees or possibly trying to even

2617

02:07:48,400 --> 02:07:46,410

see an abduction take place as it occurs

2618

02:07:51,530 --> 02:07:48,410

you know there's good evidence that

2619

02:07:53,840 --> 02:07:51,540

these black helicopters are part of some

2620

02:07:57,160 --> 02:07:53,850

sort of unit that is monitoring the

2621

02:08:01,190 --> 02:07:57,170

abductees and it's a fact that

2622

02:08:04,430 --> 02:08:01,200

particularly from sort of 75 to about 80

2623

02:08:06,530 --> 02:08:04,440

or thereabouts there are literally

2624

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,540

dozens and dozens of stories of these

2625

02:08:11,120 --> 02:08:08,880

black helicopters flying around northern

2626
02:08:14,630 --> 02:08:11,130
New Mexico where there'd be an abduction

2627
02:08:17,000 --> 02:08:14,640
cases and particularly around the Dulce

2628
02:08:21,680 --> 02:08:17,010
New Mexico area now for people who know

2629
02:08:23,930 --> 02:08:21,690
their UFO history Dulce has this strange

2630
02:08:28,400 --> 02:08:23,940
and controversial story attached to it

2631
02:08:30,770 --> 02:08:28,410
of how supposedly there's an alien base

2632
02:08:32,060 --> 02:08:30,780
under the the Mesa which called the

2633
02:08:35,180 --> 02:08:32,070
Archuleta Mesa

2634
02:08:38,420 --> 02:08:35,190
in Dulce and all sorts of weird rumors

2635
02:08:41,390 --> 02:08:38,430
of sort of hostile aliens kidnapping

2636
02:08:44,170 --> 02:08:41,400
people and them taking them to vast

2637
02:08:46,400 --> 02:08:44,180
underground caverns in Dulce and

2638
02:08:48,860 --> 02:08:46,410

experimenting on them and all sorts of

2639

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:48,870

weird stuff now the big question of

2640

02:08:55,880 --> 02:08:52,560

course is are those stories real or are

2641

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:55,890

they disinformation to try and make the

2642

02:09:01,340 --> 02:08:58,560

whole phenomenon look too over-the-top

2643

02:09:02,900 --> 02:09:01,350

so people walk away from it you know

2644

02:09:04,820 --> 02:09:02,910

concern that it's they're getting

2645

02:09:07,040 --> 02:09:04,830

involved in something that's just you

2646

02:09:10,040 --> 02:09:07,050

know beyond what they feel comfortable

2647

02:09:11,720 --> 02:09:10,050

looking into but there's no doubt that

2648

02:09:13,820 --> 02:09:11,730

whatever you you know whether you

2649

02:09:16,580 --> 02:09:13,830

believe the stories or not the fact is

2650

02:09:18,830 --> 02:09:16,590

that significant numbers of cattle

2651
02:09:22,760 --> 02:09:18,840
mutilations and significant numbers of

2652
02:09:25,190 --> 02:09:22,770
black helicopters have all been seen in

2653
02:09:29,150 --> 02:09:25,200
and around the Dulce area so something

2654
02:09:31,670 --> 02:09:29,160
is going on that disappear to Taba tie

2655
02:09:34,070 --> 02:09:31,680
in with the black helicopter phenomenon

2656
02:09:35,900 --> 02:09:34,080
now and then there's everything else

2657
02:09:39,190 --> 02:09:35,910
that goes along with that I want to stay

2658
02:09:43,690 --> 02:09:39,200
with this for a second there's not only

2659
02:09:46,910 --> 02:09:43,700
mutilations there's reports of human

2660
02:09:51,110 --> 02:09:46,920
mutilations and and going into that zone

2661
02:09:53,060 --> 02:09:51,120
is uncomfortable for a lot of us to to

2662
02:09:55,130 --> 02:09:53,070
contemplate think about and even discuss

2663
02:09:58,580 --> 02:09:55,140

but this is something that is is very

2664

02:10:01,820 --> 02:09:58,590

very real well I mean a lot of this

2665

02:10:03,950 --> 02:10:01,830

story came out from Paul bennewitz who

2666

02:10:08,930 --> 02:10:03,960

was someone in the late seventies

2667

02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:08,940

Benowitz had a a company called Thunder

2668

02:10:14,540 --> 02:10:11,340

which actually backed onto Kirtland Air

2669

02:10:16,700 --> 02:10:14,550

Force Base in Albuquerque and he did a

2670

02:10:20,480 --> 02:10:16,710

contract work for the Air Force at

2671

02:10:23,300 --> 02:10:20,490

Kirtland Air Force Base and over time he

2672

02:10:25,070 --> 02:10:23,310

would see strange objects flying over

2673

02:10:27,860 --> 02:10:25,080

Kirtland Air Force Base and he came to

2674

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:27,870

believe that they were extraterrestrial

2675

02:10:35,360 --> 02:10:32,400

craft and he made the fatal mistake of

2676

02:10:37,820 --> 02:10:35,370

sort of contacting the Air Force and

2677

02:10:40,010 --> 02:10:37,830

other agencies and telling them what he

2678

02:10:43,610 --> 02:10:40,020

saw and so they then turned their

2679

02:10:44,919 --> 02:10:43,620

attentions to him and what happened from

2680

02:10:48,580 --> 02:10:44,929

there was that

2681

02:10:51,340 --> 02:10:48,590

the somebody did not want Benowitz to

2682

02:10:53,320 --> 02:10:51,350

get any further into what it was that he

2683

02:10:55,720 --> 02:10:53,330

was looking into they strange craft

2684

02:10:59,140 --> 02:10:55,730

flying over or in and around the

2685

02:11:03,130 --> 02:10:59,150

Kirtland area and so what happened was

2686

02:11:06,850 --> 02:11:03,140

he was suddenly flooded with all these

2687

02:11:10,180 --> 02:11:06,860

stories and accounts and whistleblower

2688

02:11:12,490 --> 02:11:10,190

tales and even documents which suggested

2689

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:12,500

that that banner which should turn his

2690

02:11:18,040 --> 02:11:14,480

attention away from Kirtland and far

2691

02:11:19,899 --> 02:11:18,050

closer to Dulce where apparently he was

2692

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:19,909

told he would get the answers that he

2693

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,880

was looking for and whistleblowers in

2694

02:11:26,800 --> 02:11:24,880

the military intelligence community

2695

02:11:30,189 --> 02:11:26,810

swamped Benowitz

2696

02:11:32,260 --> 02:11:30,199

with these tales of as you said these

2697

02:11:34,570 --> 02:11:32,270

sort of underground installations where

2698

02:11:37,240 --> 02:11:34,580

supposedly there were hostile and

2699

02:11:39,399 --> 02:11:37,250

dangerous extraterrestrials that were

2700

02:11:41,740 --> 02:11:39,409

kidnapping people by the hundreds and

2701
02:11:44,860 --> 02:11:41,750
thousands and there were multiple layers

2702
02:11:47,229 --> 02:11:44,870
in this underground facility and people

2703
02:11:49,380 --> 02:11:47,239
were being held there and terrible

2704
02:11:52,060 --> 02:11:49,390
experiments are being done on them and

2705
02:11:53,890 --> 02:11:52,070
he got actually got too much ravenna

2706
02:11:55,959 --> 02:11:53,900
which after a couple of years of all

2707
02:11:58,060 --> 02:11:55,969
this on these clandestine meetings and

2708
02:12:01,540 --> 02:11:58,070
these nightmarish tales he pretty much

2709
02:12:03,970 --> 02:12:01,550
had a complete breakdown and had to go

2710
02:12:07,330 --> 02:12:03,980
into a facility for a while to to

2711
02:12:09,310 --> 02:12:07,340
recover and he really did not go back to

2712
02:12:13,120 --> 02:12:09,320
ufology after that he just stayed away

2713
02:12:14,890 --> 02:12:13,130

from it but other people have looked

2714

02:12:18,220 --> 02:12:14,900

into the Dulce story as well and

2715

02:12:20,290 --> 02:12:18,230

certainly the FBI's files on cattle

2716

02:12:24,959 --> 02:12:20,300

mutilations which are also on the vault

2717

02:12:27,790 --> 02:12:24,969

website they talk extensively about

2718

02:12:29,649 --> 02:12:27,800

mutilations in Dulce in the FBI's own

2719

02:12:33,060 --> 02:12:29,659

files so you know that that's an

2720

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:33,070

intriguing angle to it but certainly

2721

02:12:38,350 --> 02:12:36,560

round that period banner which was

2722

02:12:41,790 --> 02:12:38,360

definitely getting a lot of really sort

2723

02:12:44,439 --> 02:12:41,800

of nightmarish abduction type tales

2724

02:12:47,760 --> 02:12:44,449

directly from his whistleblower sources

2725

02:12:52,720 --> 02:12:47,770

what about okay so when we talk about

2726

02:12:55,419 --> 02:12:52,730

Dulce and not a you know Schneider and

2727

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:55,429

and bennewitz and the underground

2728

02:12:59,220 --> 02:12:57,280

facilities there what about the

2729

02:13:02,370 --> 02:12:59,230

Inner Earth in general whether there's a

2730

02:13:05,970 --> 02:13:02,380

lot of talk of being on a craft in a

2731

02:13:08,850 --> 02:13:05,980

room medical table examinations weird

2732

02:13:12,359 --> 02:13:08,860

weird medical tools and things hanging

2733

02:13:16,439 --> 02:13:12,369

from the ceiling same things but

2734

02:13:18,750 --> 02:13:16,449

underground you know and just like when

2735

02:13:20,819 --> 02:13:18,760

I mentioned to you earlier about when

2736

02:13:23,790 --> 02:13:20,829

you brought up maybe the alien bases are

2737

02:13:26,100 --> 02:13:23,800

on the moon and you know or here on my

2738

02:13:28,770 --> 02:13:26,110

but they're not coming from somewhere

2739

02:13:31,560 --> 02:13:28,780

else in the galaxy right but some of

2740

02:13:34,379 --> 02:13:31,570

these objections might just be from

2741

02:13:36,990 --> 02:13:34,389

somebody from the Inner Earth yeah well

2742

02:13:39,720 --> 02:13:37,000

you know I'm not a big fan at all of you

2743

02:13:42,600 --> 02:13:39,730

know the Hollow Earth angle but you know

2744

02:13:45,629 --> 02:13:42,610

the idea of underground facilities and

2745

02:13:48,330 --> 02:13:45,639

installations there's no reason to you

2746

02:13:51,120 --> 02:13:48,340

know to be in any way sort of skeptical

2747

02:13:54,479 --> 02:13:51,130

of that I mean for example the Russians

2748

02:13:56,240 --> 02:13:54,489

we know one in the Ural Mountains that

2749

02:14:00,060 --> 02:13:56,250

they've developed like a vast

2750

02:14:01,500 --> 02:14:00,070

underground installation which is sort

2751

02:14:04,200 --> 02:14:01,510

of built into one of the Ural Mountains

2752

02:14:07,859 --> 02:14:04,210

you know and in the event of a nuclear

2753

02:14:09,479 --> 02:14:07,869

war potentially you know the u.s.

2754

02:14:12,209 --> 02:14:09,489

intelligence suggests that you know it

2755

02:14:14,970 --> 02:14:12,219

could house thousands of people you know

2756

02:14:17,339 --> 02:14:14,980

for however many years was needed you

2757

02:14:19,890 --> 02:14:17,349

know it's kind of like in the United

2758

02:14:22,350 --> 02:14:19,900

States you know we've got the old North

2759

02:14:27,209 --> 02:14:22,360

the old NORAD facility lots of rumors

2760

02:14:29,000 --> 02:14:27,219

about facilities out of area 51 sort of

2761

02:14:32,220 --> 02:14:29,010

literally sort of hollow doubts

2762

02:14:34,319 --> 02:14:32,230

mountains and hills you know where the

2763

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,329

real work goes ahead so smiley

2764

02:14:38,160 --> 02:14:36,400

satellites flying up above will not

2765

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,170

really see anything because most of the

2766

02:14:44,959 --> 02:14:40,719

stuff is underground so in other words

2767

02:14:48,089 --> 02:14:44,969

you know there's no reason whatsoever to

2768

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,099

to believe that there should not be or

2769

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:49,840

that it's out of the question that there

2770

02:14:54,720 --> 02:14:52,840

could be underground alien facilities

2771

02:14:57,689 --> 02:14:54,730

because we're building things like that

2772

02:14:59,549 --> 02:14:57,699

rather ironically my dad worked as a

2773

02:15:04,020 --> 02:14:59,559

carpenter for most of his life and he

2774

02:15:08,430 --> 02:15:04,030

actually worked on one particular place

2775

02:15:11,149 --> 02:15:08,440

which was actually a swimming pool at

2776

02:15:14,540 --> 02:15:11,159

like a fitness center but under

2777

02:15:17,779 --> 02:15:14,550

if it though you could go down like 40

2778

02:15:20,120 --> 02:15:17,789

steps and it was actually a room that

2779

02:15:22,100 --> 02:15:20,130

was designated for like the local

2780

02:15:25,219 --> 02:15:22,110

government in the event of a nuclear

2781

02:15:27,259 --> 02:15:25,229

attack now if you know as a direct

2782

02:15:29,929 --> 02:15:27,269

strike everybody been wiped out anyway

2783

02:15:31,699 --> 02:15:29,939

but you know they did actually build

2784

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:31,709

this sort of bunker type thing

2785

02:15:36,589 --> 02:15:34,800

underneath the fitness center swimming

2786

02:15:41,929 --> 02:15:36,599

pool as bizarre as it said my dad

2787

02:15:44,810 --> 02:15:41,939

actually helped to build it and and so

2788

02:15:47,600 --> 02:15:44,820

you know the idea of some sort of

2789

02:15:49,759 --> 02:15:47,610

facility under dolci isn't out the

2790

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,769

question now there's an even weirder

2791

02:15:56,120 --> 02:15:51,599

story about this as well

2792

02:15:58,520 --> 02:15:56,130

back in the 19th 1960s specifically 1967

2793

02:16:01,939 --> 02:15:58,530

the Department of Energy actually

2794

02:16:04,129 --> 02:16:01,949

detonated an atomic weapon below Dulce

2795

02:16:07,100 --> 02:16:04,139

that's a true story and it was called

2796

02:16:09,890 --> 02:16:07,110

Project gas bogey and the official story

2797

02:16:12,620 --> 02:16:09,900

is that they detonated this small atomic

2798

02:16:16,219 --> 02:16:12,630

device to try and determine how much

2799

02:16:19,219 --> 02:16:16,229

natural gas was down there and how you

2800

02:16:22,729 --> 02:16:19,229

know it could be sort of harvested and

2801
02:16:25,009 --> 02:16:22,739
used you know as energy but on the other

2802
02:16:27,799 --> 02:16:25,019
side of the coin you have the suspicion

2803
02:16:31,159 --> 02:16:27,809
or the belief system that the atomic

2804
02:16:34,849 --> 02:16:31,169
weapon was actually really detonated to

2805
02:16:36,410 --> 02:16:34,859
try and destroy the alien base now it's

2806
02:16:40,339 --> 02:16:36,420
a fact that if you go to the nearby

2807
02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:40,349
nearby forest in Dulce where the

2808
02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:42,120
detonation went off there are actually

2809
02:16:48,019 --> 02:16:44,160
signs there that warn you to this day

2810
02:16:50,209 --> 02:16:48,029
that it's illegal in relation to the US

2811
02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,219
government it's illegal to actually dig

2812
02:16:54,769 --> 02:16:52,559
underground in that area which is even

2813
02:16:56,689 --> 02:16:54,779

more bizarre and none of that is hearsay

2814

02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:56,699

that's all fact about the atomic bomb

2815

02:17:02,839 --> 02:16:59,219

being exploded right just three miles

2816

02:17:05,240 --> 02:17:02,849

from where they the base is supposed to

2817

02:17:07,849 --> 02:17:05,250

exist so you know you've got those weird

2818

02:17:10,429 --> 02:17:07,859

aspects to it as well why there's a lot

2819

02:17:13,610 --> 02:17:10,439

of people that live right there you know

2820

02:17:18,620 --> 02:17:13,620

it's remote but there are there are

2821

02:17:21,799 --> 02:17:18,630

towns and indigenous cultures that live

2822

02:17:23,929 --> 02:17:21,809

right there yeah you're right I mean I

2823

02:17:24,810 --> 02:17:23,939

should stress this was a small atomic

2824

02:17:26,910 --> 02:17:24,820

device and it was

2825

02:17:30,420 --> 02:17:26,920

and it was detonated like a couple of

2826
02:17:32,160 --> 02:17:30,430
thousand feet underground as a means to

2827
02:17:33,870 --> 02:17:32,170
sort of you know figure out how much

2828
02:17:35,820 --> 02:17:33,880
natural gas there might be and they're

2829
02:17:39,020 --> 02:17:35,830
trying to open up areas you know and

2830
02:17:41,250 --> 02:17:39,030
figure out what they could do but I mean

2831
02:17:43,500 --> 02:17:41,260
that may well have been the official

2832
02:17:46,050 --> 02:17:43,510
story and it may be exactly what

2833
02:17:48,300 --> 02:17:46,060
happened but when you look at it from

2834
02:17:49,650 --> 02:17:48,310
the perspective of the UFO angle you

2835
02:17:51,930 --> 02:17:49,660
know it's just a couple of miles

2836
02:17:53,791 --> 02:17:51,940
somewhere supposedly there was an

2837
02:17:55,200 --> 02:17:53,801
underground alien base which was out of

2838
02:17:58,140 --> 02:17:55,210

control and the government was

2839

02:17:59,490 --> 02:17:58,150

frightened to send people in in the

2840

02:18:01,440 --> 02:17:59,500

sense they know that they're not going

2841

02:18:04,050 --> 02:18:01,450

to come back you know as it was if

2842

02:18:05,610 --> 02:18:04,060

they'd gone rogue and it was off he was

2843

02:18:08,400 --> 02:18:05,620

out of ground Steve - even the

2844

02:18:11,610 --> 02:18:08,410

government so a panic government tried

2845

02:18:13,860 --> 02:18:11,620

to Newcomb you know and you could

2846

02:18:15,840 --> 02:18:13,870

actually strange it might say you can

2847

02:18:18,360 --> 02:18:15,850

actually make a case that that's that's

2848

02:18:21,360 --> 02:18:18,370

what happens you know unbelievable now I

2849

02:18:24,960 --> 02:18:21,370

had heard stories about that and that

2850

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:24,970

there that possibly had to do with some

2851
02:18:29,280 --> 02:18:27,760
of the cattle mutilations mental things

2852
02:18:32,010 --> 02:18:29,290
because the testing of the radiation

2853
02:18:34,860 --> 02:18:32,020
they had to gonna and and and cut the

2854
02:18:37,650 --> 02:18:34,870
cattle apart to check for radiation and

2855
02:18:39,240 --> 02:18:37,660
its effects on the inside of the animals

2856
02:18:44,220 --> 02:18:39,250
but I didn't I always thought that that

2857
02:18:48,330 --> 02:18:44,230
was urban legend no I mean if you go to

2858
02:18:50,700 --> 02:18:48,340
the FBI's website the vault volkov go to

2859
02:18:52,770 --> 02:18:50,710
the unexplained phenomenon section and

2860
02:18:54,900 --> 02:18:52,780
click on that and then click on animal

2861
02:18:58,740 --> 02:18:54,910
mutilation and you'll see the FBI is

2862
02:19:02,880 --> 02:18:58,750
entire cattle mutilations file which is

2863
02:19:07,620 --> 02:19:02,890

about 150 pages of which about 25 are

2864

02:19:09,840 --> 02:19:07,630

all files on on cattle mutilations and

2865

02:19:13,170 --> 02:19:09,850

black helicopters all around Dulce and

2866

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:13,180

these are FBI files and New Mexico State

2867

02:19:19,050 --> 02:19:15,760

Police files which I reproduce some of

2868

02:19:22,110 --> 02:19:19,060

them in the book in terms of the content

2869

02:19:23,820 --> 02:19:22,120

and text and when you read them it reads

2870

02:19:27,510 --> 02:19:23,830

like sci-fi because they're talking

2871

02:19:30,360 --> 02:19:27,520

about finding tripod landing marks in

2872

02:19:34,050 --> 02:19:30,370

and around Dulce which with elevated

2873

02:19:36,780 --> 02:19:34,060

radiation readings cattle wither organs

2874

02:19:37,870 --> 02:19:36,790

mole removed and significant amounts of

2875

02:19:40,509 --> 02:19:37,880

blood drained from

2876
02:19:43,150 --> 02:19:40,519
animals and these are the FBI's official

2877
02:19:44,049 --> 02:19:43,160
records on Dulce yeah I'm looking at it

2878
02:19:49,690 --> 02:19:44,059
right here

2879
02:19:52,510 --> 02:19:49,700
I love the vault are really good about

2880
02:19:55,240 --> 02:19:52,520
releasing their files and making them

2881
02:19:57,160 --> 02:19:55,250
easy to you know obtain and you know

2882
02:19:59,770 --> 02:19:57,170
totally free you can download them all

2883
02:20:01,690 --> 02:19:59,780
in PDF format they've done a really good

2884
02:20:04,000 --> 02:20:01,700
job with it well they did they did and

2885
02:20:07,480 --> 02:20:04,010
when it when the first kicked I spent I

2886
02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:07,490
mean to my eyes were just read you know

2887
02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,160
I spent so much time here and and and

2888
02:20:17,020 --> 02:20:12,560

I'm back at the site now thanks for that

2889

02:20:19,810 --> 02:20:17,030

Nick let's what are you doing Jimmy I'm

2890

02:20:24,370 --> 02:20:19,820

I'm on the vault just just leave me

2891

02:20:25,450 --> 02:20:24,380

alone you you spent a lot of time on

2892

02:20:30,310 --> 02:20:25,460

whitley strieber

2893

02:20:32,820 --> 02:20:30,320

and I can't help but I want your

2894

02:20:36,730 --> 02:20:32,830

reaction to this Whitley coming forward

2895

02:20:39,730 --> 02:20:36,740

and and writing that book that changed a

2896

02:20:43,090 --> 02:20:39,740

lot for all of us myself included but I

2897

02:20:46,810 --> 02:20:43,100

I often felt compassion for all of the

2898

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:46,820

other abductees out there that refused

2899

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:49,040

to come forward after the teasing and

2900

02:20:53,620 --> 02:20:50,479

the ridicule and some of the things that

2901
02:20:55,780 --> 02:20:53,630
happened to Whitley after that and and

2902
02:21:00,130 --> 02:20:55,790
he was very courageous and in writing

2903
02:21:01,750 --> 02:21:00,140
what he did but and you spent some time

2904
02:21:05,620 --> 02:21:01,760
on the do you think that that prevented

2905
02:21:07,660 --> 02:21:05,630
a lot of uh kidnapping victims if you

2906
02:21:09,850 --> 02:21:07,670
will from coming forward because of what

2907
02:21:12,040 --> 02:21:09,860
happened to Whitley the spying that

2908
02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:12,050
happened to him that the teasing the

2909
02:21:18,670 --> 02:21:15,920
public shaming that he went through well

2910
02:21:21,880 --> 02:21:18,680
yeah I mean for me communion is probably

2911
02:21:23,650 --> 02:21:21,890
the most important alien abduction book

2912
02:21:26,740 --> 02:21:23,660
and the reason why I say that is because

2913
02:21:28,480 --> 02:21:26,750

you know dozens of abduction stories

2914

02:21:31,060 --> 02:21:28,490

have been you know put into books etc

2915

02:21:32,350 --> 02:21:31,070

for twenty years before that you know

2916

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:32,360

going back to the 60s with the

2917

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:35,840

interrupted journey but you know

2918

02:21:41,560 --> 02:21:39,439

streamer was a really good writer and he

2919

02:21:44,560 --> 02:21:41,570

had a very personal story to tell and

2920

02:21:47,200 --> 02:21:44,570

also his book wasn't just sort of

2921

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,210

focused on scientists from other worlds

2922

02:21:51,350 --> 02:21:49,280

taking our DNA there was sort of a lot

2923

02:21:54,921 --> 02:21:51,360

of almost mystical

2924

02:21:58,220 --> 02:21:54,931

in there as well you know and we took it

2925

02:22:00,320 --> 02:21:58,230

into so very different areas where some

2926
02:22:02,001 --> 02:22:00,330
UFO researchers weren't expecting that

2927
02:22:05,060 --> 02:22:02,011
but I thought you know it was a really

2928
02:22:08,390 --> 02:22:05,070
cool refreshing approach but the reason

2929
02:22:10,850 --> 02:22:08,400
why I mention Whitley in the book was

2930
02:22:13,581 --> 02:22:10,860
because after it was published he

2931
02:22:17,690 --> 02:22:13,591
started to get some really weird things

2932
02:22:20,060 --> 02:22:17,700
happen to him for example he would have

2933
02:22:21,980 --> 02:22:20,070
kept these hang-up phone calls in the

2934
02:22:23,541 --> 02:22:21,990
middle of the night and you also they

2935
02:22:26,810 --> 02:22:23,551
would get these calls where there'd be

2936
02:22:28,700 --> 02:22:26,820
Surratt this deranged laughter down the

2937
02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:28,710
line and it was clearly being done to

2938
02:22:33,230 --> 02:22:31,920

destabilize Whitley and his family by by

2939

02:22:34,940 --> 02:22:33,240

doing this in the middle of the night

2940

02:22:38,690 --> 02:22:34,950

you know and sort of jolting them out of

2941

02:22:42,350 --> 02:22:38,700

a dead sleep and what this was bare mind

2942

02:22:44,541 --> 02:22:42,360

this was sort of the early 90s and so

2943

02:22:48,140 --> 02:22:44,551

Whitley got what was back then pretty

2944

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:48,150

new he got caller ID and he was able to

2945

02:22:54,591 --> 02:22:51,240

track back this these phone calls from a

2946

02:22:56,900 --> 02:22:54,601

company called a G&G Road run and it

2947

02:22:59,150 --> 02:22:56,910

turns out that at one point well not one

2948

02:23:00,831 --> 02:22:59,160

point but four significant times they

2949

02:23:03,970 --> 02:23:00,841

actually did work for NASA the

2950

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:03,980

Department of Energy and even out at the

2951
02:23:10,640 --> 02:23:07,200
Nevada Test and Training Range which is

2952
02:23:13,341 --> 02:23:10,650
better known as area 51 and on top of

2953
02:23:15,171 --> 02:23:13,351
that he started to find as he said in

2954
02:23:18,041 --> 02:23:15,181
his own words spoke started prowling

2955
02:23:21,950 --> 02:23:18,051
around my neighborhood upstate and

2956
02:23:24,410 --> 02:23:21,960
somebody flashed an NSA card to one of

2957
02:23:27,950 --> 02:23:24,420
his colleagues and trying to find

2958
02:23:31,041 --> 02:23:27,960
information out on stream now the story

2959
02:23:34,761 --> 02:23:31,051
gets even weirder because just two years

2960
02:23:38,690 --> 02:23:34,771
after scuse me one year after communion

2961
02:23:41,211 --> 02:23:38,700
came out a journalist named Ed Conroy

2962
02:23:45,551 --> 02:23:41,221
wrote a book called report on communion

2963
02:23:48,171 --> 02:23:45,561

which was Conroy's own study of

2964

02:23:50,091 --> 02:23:48,181

streamers book and his claims so he's

2965

02:23:52,700 --> 02:23:50,101

basically like an impartial journalist

2966

02:23:55,070 --> 02:23:52,710

taking a look of his story it turns out

2967

02:23:57,980 --> 02:23:55,080

that when our dead Conroy started to do

2968

02:24:00,620 --> 02:23:57,990

the research into Whitley's book then ed

2969

02:24:04,400 --> 02:24:00,630

started to get weird things happen to

2970

02:24:05,211 --> 02:24:04,410

him like strange messages left on his on

2971

02:24:08,991 --> 02:24:05,221

his eye

2972

02:24:09,741 --> 02:24:09,001

long fall on his farm calls also getting

2973

02:24:12,470 --> 02:24:09,751

weird

2974

02:24:16,640 --> 02:24:12,480

black helicopters outside of his window

2975

02:24:18,741 --> 02:24:16,650

and also all had what I guess today we

2976

02:24:21,411 --> 02:24:18,751

recall like a shadow person in his

2977

02:24:25,131 --> 02:24:21,421

bedroom which was a really strange

2978

02:24:27,551 --> 02:24:25,141

scenario and you know you put all those

2979

02:24:30,430 --> 02:24:27,561

issues together of Whitley being watched

2980

02:24:34,841 --> 02:24:30,440

these sort of strange phone calls

2981

02:24:37,371 --> 02:24:34,851

tracking back to like NASA and area 51

2982

02:24:40,791 --> 02:24:37,381

people actually breaking into his house

2983

02:24:43,480 --> 02:24:40,801

and somehow overriding is burglar alarms

2984

02:24:47,871 --> 02:24:43,490

then ed Conroy who writes his own

2985

02:24:50,691 --> 02:24:47,881

impartial study of Whitley and his and

2986

02:24:53,961 --> 02:24:50,701

his experiences he then becomes a victim

2987

02:24:58,131 --> 02:24:53,971

too you put all that together and you

2988

02:24:59,810 --> 02:24:58,141

know you have a significant situation in

2989

02:25:03,381 --> 02:24:59,820

which probably the most famous alien

2990

02:25:06,560 --> 02:25:03,391

abductee of all time was put under major

2991

02:25:09,371 --> 02:25:06,570

surveillance by who exactly we don't

2992

02:25:14,720 --> 02:25:09,381

know but at least a couple of agencies

2993

02:25:15,980 --> 02:25:14,730

this the book for me Nick and for

2994

02:25:18,261 --> 02:25:15,990

everybody that's going to be reading

2995

02:25:21,611 --> 02:25:18,271

this it's disturbing

2996

02:25:25,220 --> 02:25:21,621

it's disturbing on on all levels and

2997

02:25:28,131 --> 02:25:25,230

what what do we take away from that I

2998

02:25:30,621 --> 02:25:28,141

mean is there is there a warning is

2999

02:25:34,341 --> 02:25:30,631

there some advice I mean what do we do

3000

02:25:37,100 --> 02:25:34,351

with this well I mean the things that I

3001

02:25:39,350 --> 02:25:37,110

can say for sure having spoken to

3002

02:25:43,041 --> 02:25:39,360

literally dozens of people for the book

3003

02:25:45,321 --> 02:25:43,051

most of who are you know speaking on the

3004

02:25:48,051 --> 02:25:45,331

level you know they're not anonymous

3005

02:25:49,611 --> 02:25:48,061

people and the files are all listed so

3006

02:25:53,600 --> 02:25:49,621

people can read them for themselves and

3007

02:25:56,560 --> 02:25:53,610

go and find them what I found is that at

3008

02:25:59,600 --> 02:25:56,570

least going back to the early 1960s

3009

02:26:02,331 --> 02:25:59,610

agencies at least in the US and the UK

3010

02:26:06,201 --> 02:26:02,341

we're aware of the abduction phenomenon

3011

02:26:09,861 --> 02:26:06,211

back then - I would say fairly limited

3012

02:26:14,100 --> 02:26:09,871

degree through the 70s and 80s their

3013

02:26:16,860 --> 02:26:14,110

knowledge obviously clearly grew

3014

02:26:19,081 --> 02:26:16,870

and it's still going on to this day I've

3015

02:26:23,100 --> 02:26:19,091

got the most recent case in the book is

3016

02:26:24,841 --> 02:26:23,110

just like a year ago but what I found is

3017

02:26:26,940 --> 02:26:24,851

that many of the questions they asked

3018

02:26:29,070 --> 02:26:26,950

back in the 16th in the back in the 60s

3019

02:26:32,251 --> 02:26:29,080

and 70s they're still asking the same

3020

02:26:33,450 --> 02:26:32,261

questions to this day V of the abductees

3021

02:26:35,461 --> 02:26:33,460

you know why do you think they're doing

3022

02:26:38,011 --> 02:26:35,471

this did you have any strange dreams

3023

02:26:40,890 --> 02:26:38,021

what were the dreams about so it seems

3024

02:26:44,400 --> 02:26:40,900

like they've got some of the answers but

3025

02:26:46,801 --> 02:26:44,410

also they're still grasping for other

3026

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,811

answers to the phenomenon so I don't

3027

02:26:51,841 --> 02:26:49,120

think whether it's an agency within the

3028

02:26:54,511 --> 02:26:51,851

government or whether it's some sort of

3029

02:26:56,761 --> 02:26:54,521

black budget program that is sort of

3030

02:26:58,921 --> 02:26:56,771

covertly funded and that essentially

3031

02:27:02,370 --> 02:26:58,931

operates outside of governments which i

3032

02:27:05,720 --> 02:27:02,380

think is more likely but even they don't

3033

02:27:08,850 --> 02:27:05,730

seem to have all the answers now

3034

02:27:11,131 --> 02:27:08,860

admittedly there are you know some cases

3035

02:27:12,841 --> 02:27:11,141

where people feel they've had positive

3036

02:27:14,761 --> 02:27:12,851

experiences from abductions you know

3037

02:27:17,610 --> 02:27:14,771

their lives have been changed the cases

3038

02:27:20,370 --> 02:27:17,620

where people have become vegetarian and

3039

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:20,380

they they felt they're on like a pathway

3040

02:27:26,430 --> 02:27:23,200

to help people those kind of cases are

3041

02:27:28,860 --> 02:27:26,440

quite you know positive but as I said

3042

02:27:31,261 --> 02:27:28,870

earlier you know this angle of these

3043

02:27:34,261 --> 02:27:31,271

strange creatures kidnapping us taking

3044

02:27:35,970 --> 02:27:34,271

our DNA and assuring us it's all for

3045

02:27:38,400 --> 02:27:35,980

your own good don't worry about it you

3046

02:27:39,600 --> 02:27:38,410

know freely in all things heads and

3047

02:27:42,841 --> 02:27:39,610

purposes you know that's what they're

3048

02:27:46,200 --> 02:27:42,851

saying I'm not really sure we should

3049

02:27:48,270 --> 02:27:46,210

just accept them at their word and maybe

3050

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,280

I think that's the way the government

3051

02:27:54,480 --> 02:27:51,280

looks at it they can't prove that

3052

02:27:55,410 --> 02:27:54,490

there's a danger but I still after all

3053

02:27:58,261 --> 02:27:55,420

these years

3054

02:28:01,440 --> 02:27:58,271

best still not sure that this is all

3055

02:28:04,110 --> 02:28:01,450

kind of kosher you know well Nick okay

3056

02:28:08,190 --> 02:28:04,120

you're you're in your apartment you're

3057

02:28:10,740 --> 02:28:08,200

on a lonely road it happens right and

3058

02:28:13,440 --> 02:28:10,750

your car dot you pull over boom there's

3059

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:13,450

ETS at your door and he says look we're

3060

02:28:18,480 --> 02:28:16,000

either gonna take you or you can come

3061

02:28:20,551 --> 02:28:18,490

with us what do you what do you do I

3062

02:28:24,079 --> 02:28:20,561

mean do you go or do you put up a fight

3063

02:28:26,149 --> 02:28:24,089

and then just get kidnapped

3064

02:28:31,879 --> 02:28:26,159

I'll probably blast him with a bit of a

3065

02:28:36,169 --> 02:28:31,889

misfit destroy their eardrums you know

3066

02:28:38,199 --> 02:28:36,179

but but now joking aside well you know

3067

02:28:41,809 --> 02:28:38,209

that the problem is that most people

3068

02:28:43,249 --> 02:28:41,819

feel as if their mind controlled you

3069

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:43,259

know when they're these experiences that

3070

02:28:49,519 --> 02:28:46,319

they're their self will their self power

3071

02:28:52,009 --> 02:28:49,529

goes away and you know they either go

3072

02:28:54,829 --> 02:28:52,019

with the aliens willingly it seems like

3073

02:28:56,689 --> 02:28:54,839

willingly or you know it's like they're

3074

02:28:58,249 --> 02:28:56,699

sort of just placed under anaesthetic

3075

02:29:00,669 --> 02:28:58,259

and the next thing they know they're on

3076

02:29:04,279 --> 02:29:00,679

the craft you know there seems to be

3077

02:29:06,319 --> 02:29:04,289

hardly any cases where the witness is

3078

02:29:08,899 --> 02:29:06,329

placed in a position where they have the

3079

02:29:11,749 --> 02:29:08,909

ability to escape or to you know to flee

3080

02:29:14,929 --> 02:29:11,759

the car and head to the woods and you

3081

02:29:18,169 --> 02:29:14,939

know hide out it's almost as if you know

3082

02:29:21,039 --> 02:29:18,179

the mind control or the you know the

3083

02:29:23,449 --> 02:29:21,049

anesthesia for want of a better term

3084

02:29:25,489 --> 02:29:23,459

kicks in almost immediately you don't

3085

02:29:29,089 --> 02:29:25,499

even have time to think about getting

3086

02:29:32,059 --> 02:29:29,099

out the area unfortunately the book is

3087

02:29:34,399 --> 02:29:32,069

called top-secret alien abduction files

3088

02:29:38,119 --> 02:29:34,409

what the government doesn't want you to

3089

02:29:40,579 --> 02:29:38,129

know Nick thank you so much now go play

3090

02:29:42,769 --> 02:29:40,589

some misfits get ready for a dial this

3091

02:29:46,159 --> 02:29:42,779

Friday and enjoy the rest of your night

3092

02:29:47,929 --> 02:29:46,169

thank you so much Nick all right you're

3093

02:29:50,569 --> 02:29:47,939

the best Nick I really appreciate it

3094

02:29:52,459 --> 02:29:50,579

Nick Redfern and his link and links for

3095

02:29:55,669 --> 02:29:52,469

Nick Redfern for T and of course blog

3096

02:29:56,419 --> 02:29:55,679

spot.com are right there at Jimmy Church

3097

02:29:59,869 --> 02:29:56,429

radio.com

3098

02:30:02,119 --> 02:29:59,879

and I used to say it often I you know

3099

02:30:05,629 --> 02:30:02,129

I'll say it right now when I whenever I

3100

02:30:08,059 --> 02:30:05,639

need material I'd go to Nick Redfern and

3101
02:30:10,339 --> 02:30:08,069
you should too fade to black I'm your

3102
02:30:11,899 --> 02:30:10,349
host Jimmy Church Thank You Nick I'll be

3103
02:30:13,729 --> 02:30:11,909
right back I'll open up the phone line

3104
02:30:15,440 --> 02:30:13,739
so it's a cruise out this last segment

3105
02:30:32,670 --> 02:30:15,450
I'll be right back stay with us

3106
02:30:35,679 --> 02:30:32,680
[Music]

3107
02:30:41,650 --> 02:30:35,689
box here and you are listening to my boy

3108
02:30:44,920 --> 02:30:41,660
Jimmy Church Jimmy Church radio.com this

3109
02:30:47,570 --> 02:30:44,930
my popular opinion reading a book will

3110
02:30:53,540 --> 02:30:47,580
not make you smarter

3111
02:30:59,700 --> 02:30:57,810
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3112
02:31:02,160 --> 02:30:59,710
year we've experienced more than our

3113
02:31:04,470 --> 02:31:02,170

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3114

02:31:06,480 --> 02:31:04,480

to black and last month I decided to

3115

02:31:08,910 --> 02:31:06,490

make sure my family does not have to

3116

02:31:12,060 --> 02:31:08,920

worry about food should we get caught in

3117

02:31:14,520 --> 02:31:12,070

a real emergency situation introducing

3118

02:31:16,200 --> 02:31:14,530

Humana a healthy storable product that

3119

02:31:18,210 --> 02:31:16,210

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3120

02:31:20,490 --> 02:31:18,220

it every day instead of just during

3121

02:31:22,740 --> 02:31:20,500

those times of duress all new manna

3122

02:31:26,131 --> 02:31:22,750

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3123

02:31:28,650 --> 02:31:26,141

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3124

02:31:30,600 --> 02:31:28,660

are made in America with the new manna

3125

02:31:32,160 --> 02:31:30,610

pack in your home you'll be able to

3126

02:31:34,740 --> 02:31:32,170

sleep at night knowing that you

3127

02:31:37,921 --> 02:31:34,750

protected your family not only have I

3128

02:31:40,020 --> 02:31:37,931

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3129

02:31:42,240 --> 02:31:40,030

too just click on the new manna banner

3130

02:31:44,100 --> 02:31:42,250

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3131

02:31:46,530 --> 02:31:44,110

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3132

02:31:48,631 --> 02:31:46,540

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3133

02:31:52,650 --> 02:31:48,641

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3134

02:31:54,690 --> 02:31:52,660

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3135

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:54,700

Church of fade to black and I take life

3136

02:32:00,960 --> 02:31:57,760

change tea supplements every single day

3137

02:32:06,210 --> 02:32:00,970

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3138

02:32:09,091 --> 02:32:06,220

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3139

02:32:11,460 --> 02:32:09,101

beams from Central America with dashes

3140

02:32:13,860 --> 02:32:11,470

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3141

02:32:16,921 --> 02:32:13,870

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3142

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:16,931

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3143

02:32:23,850 --> 02:32:20,080

fringe introducing the fade to black

3144

02:32:26,430 --> 02:32:23,860

blend from river moon coffee yes river

3145

02:32:29,430 --> 02:32:26,440

moon's darkest customized roast was

3146

02:32:32,430 --> 02:32:29,440

created for the love of fade to black

3147

02:32:35,131 --> 02:32:32,440

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3148

02:32:38,700 --> 02:32:35,141

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3149

02:32:41,700 --> 02:32:38,710

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3150

02:32:44,011 --> 02:32:41,710

coffee doc deep with distinct

3151

02:32:46,740 --> 02:32:44,021

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3152

02:32:49,171 --> 02:32:46,750

like the bunker leaning further into the

3153

02:32:51,979 --> 02:32:49,181

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3154

02:32:53,719 --> 02:32:51,989

blend from Reber moon coffee

3155

02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:53,729

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3156

02:32:59,979 --> 02:32:56,640

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3157

02:33:04,849 --> 02:32:59,989

blend for 15% off of your order today

3158

02:33:06,920 --> 02:33:04,859

Gobekli Tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3159

02:33:08,539 --> 02:33:06,930

run hitter for health right now why you

3160

02:33:11,269 --> 02:33:08,549

ask because of what it does for the body

3161

02:33:13,460 --> 02:33:11,279

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3162

02:33:15,319 --> 02:33:13,470

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3163

02:33:16,760 --> 02:33:15,329

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3164

02:33:19,189 --> 02:33:16,770

life oil com

3165

02:33:21,199 --> 02:33:19,199

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3166

02:33:23,300 --> 02:33:21,209

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3167

02:33:26,170 --> 02:33:23,310

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3168

02:33:28,969 --> 02:33:26,180

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3169

02:33:31,929 --> 02:33:28,979

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3170

02:33:34,219 --> 02:33:31,939

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3171

02:33:37,309 --> 02:33:34,229

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3172

02:33:40,729 --> 02:33:37,319

and my family is safe because of new

3173

02:33:42,859 --> 02:33:40,739

mana emergency food storage just go to

3174

02:33:48,739 --> 02:33:42,869

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3175

02:33:51,469 --> 02:33:48,749

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3176

02:33:53,989 --> 02:33:51,479

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3177

02:33:56,960 --> 02:33:53,999

love the new paranormal radio app from

3178

02:33:59,179 --> 02:33:56,970

torque stream live you'll find a great

3179

02:34:02,300 --> 02:33:59,189

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3180

02:34:04,729 --> 02:34:02,310

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3181

02:34:06,949 --> 02:34:04,739

download the paranormal radio app now

3182

02:34:09,380 --> 02:34:06,959

and start listening to the very best in

3183

02:34:10,789 --> 02:34:09,390

paranormal talk entertainment including

3184

02:34:13,789 --> 02:34:10,799

the network you're listening to right

3185

02:34:24,069 --> 02:34:13,799

now the paranormal radio app free in

3186

02:34:29,120 --> 02:34:27,800

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3187

02:34:39,949 --> 02:34:29,130

born this way

3188

02:34:43,360 --> 02:34:39,959

kera radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

3189

02:34:43,370 --> 02:34:54,150

[Music]

3190

02:34:59,201 --> 02:34:56,831

all right welcome back beta-blocker me

3191

02:35:05,381 --> 02:34:59,211

oh sorry church all right opening up the

3192

02:35:13,211 --> 02:35:05,391

phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3

3193

02:35:16,301 --> 02:35:13,221

2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to

3194

02:35:18,810 --> 02:35:16,311

9 and I do want to thank Nick Redfern

3195

02:35:20,980 --> 02:35:18,820

for coming in the book is top secret

3196

02:35:22,541 --> 02:35:20,990

alien abduction files what the

3197

02:35:27,100 --> 02:35:22,551

government doesn't want you to know and

3198

02:35:30,310 --> 02:35:27,110

and I'm not kidding when it comes to the

3199

02:35:32,680 --> 02:35:30,320

alien abduction phenomenon

3200

02:35:35,650 --> 02:35:32,690

we hear so much about it and there are a

3201
02:35:37,751 --> 02:35:35,660
lot of very famous cases out there and

3202
02:35:40,930 --> 02:35:37,761
and Nick writes a book like this you

3203
02:35:43,150 --> 02:35:40,940
have to you know take notice of it and I

3204
02:35:44,890 --> 02:35:43,160
learned an awful lot from this book it

3205
02:35:48,251 --> 02:35:44,900
is really really good so go and get

3206
02:35:51,341 --> 02:35:48,261
yours it's it's a good read ok Nick

3207
02:35:53,680 --> 02:35:51,351
Redfern 40 and dot blog spot.com is

3208
02:35:55,541 --> 02:35:53,690
nick's website in the links are over it

3209
02:35:58,600 --> 02:35:55,551
to me - radio calm let's go to area code

3210
02:36:02,171 --> 02:35:58,610
4 0 8 you're up on fade to black who's

3211
02:36:04,480 --> 02:36:02,181
calling hi Jimmy this is different

3212
02:36:07,001 --> 02:36:04,490
Sacramento how are you hey Deb how are

3213
02:36:10,031 --> 02:36:07,011

you first up Wow yeah I got through on

3214

02:36:11,621 --> 02:36:10,041

the line now right on I know I tried the

3215

02:36:13,421 --> 02:36:11,631

other two lines first and I couldn't get

3216

02:36:16,570 --> 02:36:13,431

through so this is my last option I just

3217

02:36:18,911 --> 02:36:16,580

had a quick question I would love to get

3218

02:36:20,591 --> 02:36:18,921

through Nick Redferns book I remember my

3219

02:36:24,220 --> 02:36:20,601

first time trying to get through

3220

02:36:26,171 --> 02:36:24,230

communion and I noticed her and very

3221

02:36:28,961 --> 02:36:26,181

interesting and kind of a disturbing

3222

02:36:33,220 --> 02:36:28,971

pattern every time I got the information

3223

02:36:35,291 --> 02:36:33,230

where it was scary or disturbing I would

3224

02:36:37,301 --> 02:36:35,301

start to get real drowsy I literally

3225

02:36:41,650 --> 02:36:37,311

like I was being put into a trance and I

3226

02:36:43,810 --> 02:36:41,660

kept falling asleep and yeah and I don't

3227

02:36:45,520 --> 02:36:43,820

know if that's called cognate what is a

3228

02:36:49,180 --> 02:36:45,530

cognitive dissidence or what were your

3229

02:36:51,400 --> 02:36:49,190

brain can't handle it but but when under

3230

02:36:52,930 --> 02:36:51,410

the abduction thing where people are

3231

02:36:55,211 --> 02:36:52,940

being confronted with this and then they

3232

02:36:56,680 --> 02:36:55,221

have like a lapse of timer there you

3233

02:36:59,201 --> 02:36:56,690

were talking about them just you know

3234

02:37:01,241 --> 02:36:59,211

going under a spell or the control being

3235

02:37:03,671 --> 02:37:01,251

you know I wonder if we automatically

3236

02:37:05,860 --> 02:37:03,681

just have that embedded in us and they

3237

02:37:07,599 --> 02:37:05,870

just like flip a switch and

3238

02:37:09,550 --> 02:37:07,609

kind of you know it's easy to take us

3239

02:37:11,920 --> 02:37:09,560

because our brains can't handle it I

3240

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:11,930

don't know but it took me forever to get

3241

02:37:18,639 --> 02:37:14,720

through communion because of that you

3242

02:37:20,830 --> 02:37:18,649

know you remind me of and I remember

3243

02:37:24,400 --> 02:37:20,840

exactly where I was when I read

3244

02:37:27,280 --> 02:37:24,410

communion and it was in Pasadena and I

3245

02:37:29,460 --> 02:37:27,290

literally and I'm not making this up I

3246

02:37:34,480 --> 02:37:29,470

mentioned this before on the show I

3247

02:37:37,570 --> 02:37:34,490

learned how to read with one eye because

3248

02:37:42,460 --> 02:37:37,580

I kept my other eye on my bedroom window

3249

02:37:47,280 --> 02:37:42,470

I I'm not kidding I could literally read

3250

02:37:51,880 --> 02:37:47,290

I was so freaked out I mean I got really

3251
02:37:54,400 --> 02:37:51,890
it was just something about the way that

3252
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,410
the first I think everything was

3253
02:37:59,160 --> 02:37:56,720
occurring in a you know like in a cabin

3254
02:38:03,730 --> 02:37:59,170
or in a bedroom and I'm in bed and and

3255
02:38:05,980 --> 02:38:03,740
and I'm reading this and and I'm waiting

3256
02:38:08,740 --> 02:38:05,990
for I felt like I was being watched I

3257
02:38:11,139 --> 02:38:08,750
felt like it was dead I literally

3258
02:38:13,210 --> 02:38:11,149
learned how to read with one eye I'm not

3259
02:38:15,250 --> 02:38:13,220
making that up that's a true story

3260
02:38:16,900 --> 02:38:15,260
I believed it because I kept having

3261
02:38:18,940 --> 02:38:16,910
while I was trying to read it - I'd have

3262
02:38:20,620 --> 02:38:18,950
images of them like showing up in my

3263
02:38:22,599 --> 02:38:20,630

room even though they weren't there my

3264

02:38:25,210 --> 02:38:22,609

mind in my imagination because of the

3265

02:38:28,000 --> 02:38:25,220

way he writes it it's so good that you

3266

02:38:29,260 --> 02:38:28,010

start to imagine like this happening to

3267

02:38:30,370 --> 02:38:29,270

you while you're reading it and it

3268

02:38:32,860 --> 02:38:30,380

freaks you out

3269

02:38:36,639 --> 02:38:32,870

I didn't sleep I don't know how you got

3270

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:36,649

into drowsy mode I when I went through

3271

02:38:42,310 --> 02:38:39,439

and during that period because and he

3272

02:38:44,050 --> 02:38:42,320

brought up an interrupted journey a few

3273

02:38:48,960 --> 02:38:44,060

times tonight I certainly have on this

3274

02:38:52,480 --> 02:38:48,970

show many times that and Fowler's book

3275

02:38:56,770 --> 02:38:52,490

betty-ann the betty-ann trees and that

3276

02:39:00,280 --> 02:38:56,780

the those two books combined with

3277

02:39:02,860 --> 02:39:00,290

communion I I did not sleep I could not

3278

02:39:04,750 --> 02:39:02,870

stop reading those I would read him I

3279

02:39:07,360 --> 02:39:04,760

remembered this is I'm not kidding I

3280

02:39:09,310 --> 02:39:07,370

would wake up in the morning I mean I

3281

02:39:10,960 --> 02:39:09,320

would get up in the morning and go out

3282

02:39:13,800 --> 02:39:10,970

and my roommates would be there and I

3283

02:39:16,929 --> 02:39:13,810

would have to act like I just got up

3284

02:39:19,180 --> 02:39:16,939

right that was the game I was up all

3285

02:39:21,580 --> 02:39:19,190

night reading these books

3286

02:39:25,240 --> 02:39:21,590

and and would come out I would have to

3287

02:39:26,920 --> 02:39:25,250

like fakie on oh you want some coffee

3288

02:39:28,570 --> 02:39:26,930

and I knew that I had to go to work that

3289

02:39:32,620 --> 02:39:28,580

day and I was up all night reading

3290

02:39:34,900 --> 02:39:32,630

communion you know it's the end recent

3291

02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:34,910

affair did the same thing to me and an

3292

02:39:39,430 --> 02:39:37,280

interrupted journey which I read those

3293

02:39:42,430 --> 02:39:39,440

books over and over again but yeah

3294

02:39:42,881 --> 02:39:42,440

absolutely I was the opposite I couldn't

3295

02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:42,891

sleep

3296

02:39:53,410 --> 02:39:51,200

Jimmy it's such a great period of my

3297

02:39:56,020 --> 02:39:53,420

life those books and what I went through

3298

02:39:57,730 --> 02:39:56,030

thank you so much Deb it was great that

3299

02:40:00,551 --> 02:39:57,740

was a great conversation tonight with

3300

02:40:01,930 --> 02:40:00,561

Nick wasn't it absolutely yeah I always

3301

02:40:03,100 --> 02:40:01,940

see him on ancient aliens and I knew

3302

02:40:05,200 --> 02:40:03,110

he's going to be on and make sure it's

3303

02:40:07,150 --> 02:40:05,210

Anne Anne yeah he's fascinating there

3304

02:40:12,670 --> 02:40:07,160

I'll try to get his book there I won't

3305

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:12,680

fall asleep to enough now where I can

3306

02:40:16,990 --> 02:40:14,240

handle a lot more now

3307

02:40:20,890 --> 02:40:17,000

somebody should post there is a picture

3308

02:40:22,841 --> 02:40:20,900

out there on the web of Nick and I I'm

3309

02:40:25,210 --> 02:40:22,851

standing behind Nick and we both have

3310

02:40:26,890 --> 02:40:25,220

sunglasses on and we're looking off into

3311

02:40:30,910 --> 02:40:26,900

the distance I don't know who took the

3312

02:40:33,761 --> 02:40:30,920

picture but it's it's really cool Nick

3313

02:40:35,890 --> 02:40:33,771

and I you know because he's all rock and

3314

02:40:37,450 --> 02:40:35,900

roll and I'm looking all businesslike

3315

02:40:39,700 --> 02:40:37,460

but nonetheless we're looking off and

3316

02:40:42,430 --> 02:40:39,710

it's a great picture of the two of us I

3317

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:42,440

don't know what we're looking at and the

3318

02:40:47,500 --> 02:40:44,240

picture was taken from a distance but

3319

02:40:48,820 --> 02:40:47,510

it's it's a really cool picture of Nick

3320

02:40:50,020 --> 02:40:48,830

and I somebody should post that I

3321

02:40:55,690 --> 02:40:50,030

haven't seen it in years

3322

02:40:57,430 --> 02:40:55,700

thank you somebody who post it right now

3323

02:41:00,430 --> 02:40:57,440

we'll see you tomorrow night yeah yeah

3324

02:41:03,310 --> 02:41:00,440

absolutely take care have a great night

3325

02:41:05,410 --> 02:41:03,320

yeah somebody posts that picture of Mick

3326

02:41:07,480 --> 02:41:05,420

and I somebody's got that out there I

3327

02:41:08,830 --> 02:41:07,490

don't even think I have it so and I'm

3328

02:41:11,920 --> 02:41:08,840

not going to spend the time to look for

3329

02:41:14,530 --> 02:41:11,930

it so all right let's go back to the

3330

02:41:17,470 --> 02:41:14,540

phone switch phone banks here let's go

3331

02:41:22,210 --> 02:41:17,480

to area code 601 you're up next I'm fade

3332

02:41:28,990 --> 02:41:22,220

to black who's calling up well they're

3333

02:41:31,929 --> 02:41:29,000

that call goes and I'm gonna reset that

3334

02:41:34,239 --> 02:41:31,939

phone line that was weird it was there

3335

02:41:38,739 --> 02:41:34,249

and was gone and now I've lost that

3336

02:41:42,279 --> 02:41:38,749

phone bank every man go figure

3337

02:41:45,099 --> 02:41:42,289

yeah somebody posts that picture of Nick

3338

02:41:49,239 --> 02:41:45,109

Redfern and hi that was a pretty cool I

3339

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:49,249

don't want to go back there is there the

3340

02:41:54,819 --> 02:41:52,640

point about Nick that I made at the

3341

02:41:58,000 --> 02:41:54,829

beginning of the show and this is this

3342

02:42:00,809 --> 02:41:58,010

is a very serious point that that I was

3343

02:42:05,649 --> 02:42:00,819

never able to shake from Nick which was

3344

02:42:08,769 --> 02:42:05,659

I'm going down the line right and of

3345

02:42:11,529 --> 02:42:08,779

this panel and I remember specifically

3346

02:42:14,800 --> 02:42:11,539

Nick being down on the end he was like

3347

02:42:17,380 --> 02:42:14,810

the last one and after I think Steve

3348

02:42:19,420 --> 02:42:17,390

Murillo was on that panel right and and

3349

02:42:21,420 --> 02:42:19,430

I'm going through and how do you think

3350

02:42:24,580 --> 02:42:21,430

aliens are getting here how do you think

3351

02:42:26,590 --> 02:42:24,590

et is getting here you know and it was

3352

02:42:29,679 --> 02:42:26,600

the same question over you know and and

3353

02:42:32,729 --> 02:42:29,689

after after everybody and Stanton

3354

02:42:38,769 --> 02:42:32,739

Friedman and and Nick comes back with

3355

02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:38,779

man you know and Nick didn't I think he

3356

02:42:45,279 --> 02:42:40,880

said his dad talked to him about this

3357

02:42:47,679 --> 02:42:45,289

when he was a kid and that they're not

3358

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:47,689

traveling you know at the speed of light

3359

02:42:53,859 --> 02:42:50,720

and folding space and and coming through

3360

02:42:56,920 --> 02:42:53,869

wormholes and portals that they are

3361

02:42:59,250 --> 02:42:56,930

right here and that's how it is

3362

02:43:05,769 --> 02:42:59,260

happening now if you combine that with

3363

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:05,779

this book with abductions that just

3364

02:43:14,290 --> 02:43:12,800

maybe you know and when we I want to I

3365

02:43:16,120 --> 02:43:14,300

want to make it like this I guess this

3366

02:43:19,920 --> 02:43:16,130

is where I'm going that they are just

3367

02:43:23,170 --> 02:43:19,930

merely coming over here and this is

3368

02:43:27,790 --> 02:43:23,180

experimentation when you when you flip

3369

02:43:29,439 --> 02:43:27,800

it around and we here on earth what do

3370

02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:29,449

we do well we go out and you go to the

3371

02:43:34,479 --> 02:43:31,279

woods for the first time ah there it is

3372

02:43:37,630 --> 02:43:34,489

that's it oh yeah there's William Brown

3373

02:43:39,790 --> 02:43:37,640

downtown William Brown that's the

3374

02:43:42,849 --> 02:43:39,800

photograph I got to retweet this this is

3375

02:43:44,210 --> 02:43:42,859

great and thank you for that I knew

3376

02:43:53,060 --> 02:43:44,220

somebody would find it

3377

02:43:54,640 --> 02:43:53,070

the pic I was talking about Thanks boom

3378

02:43:59,780 --> 02:43:54,650

done

3379

02:44:03,110 --> 02:43:59,790

retweet I'm wondering what we are

3380

02:44:04,850 --> 02:44:03,120

talking about here or what we're looking

3381

02:44:07,640 --> 02:44:04,860

at we're all doing the same thing man

3382

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:07,650

nick is so rock and roll I remember this

3383

02:44:13,700 --> 02:44:11,760

now okay this was I want everybody to go

3384

02:44:17,960 --> 02:44:13,710

and look at this pic I'll get to get

3385

02:44:20,330 --> 02:44:17,970

back to the phones here in a second this

3386

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:20,340

moment this was that contact in the

3387

02:44:23,870 --> 02:44:21,840

desert okay

3388

02:44:26,990 --> 02:44:23,880

and you had Nick's looking rock-and-roll

3389

02:44:30,920 --> 02:44:27,000

I'm doing my thing but William Brown I'm

3390

02:44:37,551 --> 02:44:30,930

gonna refresh everybody's memory William

3391

02:44:44,410 --> 02:44:37,561

Brown did about a 10-minute 5 to 10

3392

02:44:50,530 --> 02:44:44,420

minute what do you call it conversation

3393

02:44:55,430 --> 02:44:50,540

point that he made about physics about

3394

02:44:58,820 --> 02:44:55,440

Lightspeed particles space travel and

3395

02:45:04,430 --> 02:44:58,830

propulsion systems right and he goes off

3396

02:45:07,400 --> 02:45:04,440

on this 10-minute beautiful presentation

3397

02:45:12,620 --> 02:45:07,410

and it caught everybody by surprise and

3398

02:45:14,990 --> 02:45:12,630

I am not kidding standing ovations and

3399

02:45:17,841 --> 02:45:15,000

if you were there if you were there that

3400

02:45:19,610 --> 02:45:17,851

moment for William Brown if you were

3401
02:45:21,230 --> 02:45:19,620
there you know exactly what I'm talking

3402
02:45:25,100 --> 02:45:21,240
about there was two thousand people

3403
02:45:28,250 --> 02:45:25,110
there two thousand and I went over and

3404
02:45:33,580 --> 02:45:28,260
the applause took off and I went over

3405
02:45:40,520 --> 02:45:38,360
that's I forgot all about that William

3406
02:45:42,620 --> 02:45:40,530
Brown that's an amazing cat right there

3407
02:45:44,990 --> 02:45:42,630
thank you for this all right and the

3408
02:45:48,980 --> 02:45:45,000
school - you know region how did you do

3409
02:45:50,390 --> 02:45:48,990
that so fast Reverend Jimmy you got some

3410
02:45:53,279 --> 02:45:50,400
kind of program that turns everything

3411
02:45:57,000 --> 02:45:55,769
that's pretty cool I like that if you

3412
02:46:00,870 --> 02:45:57,010
want to check out what we're talking

3413
02:46:02,580 --> 02:46:00,880

about it's at J Church radio on Twitter

3414

02:46:05,849 --> 02:46:02,590

hashtag f2b

3415

02:46:12,330 --> 02:46:05,859

and you can go and check that out okay

3416

02:46:14,370 --> 02:46:12,340

so anyway where was I oh yeah so when we

3417

02:46:16,529 --> 02:46:14,380

go out and we go into the jungles and

3418

02:46:19,460 --> 02:46:16,539

we're in the rainforest or we go to a

3419

02:46:22,229 --> 02:46:19,470

tropical island or the Galapagos or

3420

02:46:24,719 --> 02:46:22,239

you're out in the desert and and you're

3421

02:46:28,920 --> 02:46:24,729

some kind of anthropologist and you're

3422

02:46:32,189 --> 02:46:28,930

going out you're collecting species you

3423

02:46:38,010 --> 02:46:32,199

know you're bagging and tagging and what

3424

02:46:39,689 --> 02:46:38,020

goes on with this is is you know could

3425

02:46:43,080 --> 02:46:39,699

be depending on how you want to look at

3426

02:46:47,010 --> 02:46:43,090

a pretty horrific right and do we

3427

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:47,020

consider when we go into the Brazilian

3428

02:46:53,040 --> 02:46:49,920

rainforest and we find a previously

3429

02:46:57,000 --> 02:46:53,050

undiscovered species whether it's an

3430

02:47:01,790 --> 02:46:57,010

insect or a mammal or a reptile and and

3431

02:47:05,580 --> 02:47:01,800

we go and we grab it and and we split

3432

02:47:07,979 --> 02:47:05,590

now and go I'm talking about back intact

3433

02:47:10,170 --> 02:47:07,989

take this thing out of its element and

3434

02:47:15,050 --> 02:47:10,180

back to a university in the in the

3435

02:47:18,689 --> 02:47:15,060

United States that is an alien abduction

3436

02:47:24,149 --> 02:47:18,699

that's exactly what's going on do we

3437

02:47:27,529 --> 02:47:24,159

consider at that moment that this family

3438

02:47:31,889 --> 02:47:27,539

has been broken up right that these the

3439

02:47:34,200 --> 02:47:31,899

children who we just abducted aren't

3440

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:34,210

going to see their mom or dad again do

3441

02:47:39,120 --> 02:47:36,399

we take that into consideration that

3442

02:47:41,010 --> 02:47:39,130

when we dissect we you know we take this

3443

02:47:43,170 --> 02:47:41,020

back to base camp and we throw this

3444

02:47:45,090 --> 02:47:43,180

thing down and boom we're cutting it

3445

02:47:47,179 --> 02:47:45,100

open and we're looking at its organs and

3446

02:47:49,889 --> 02:47:47,189

we're looking at how in today

3447

02:47:52,019 --> 02:47:49,899

photographing it in and doing all of

3448

02:47:54,479 --> 02:47:52,029

these crazy tests maybe even while this

3449

02:47:56,250 --> 02:47:54,489

thing is alive and the the medical

3450

02:48:01,979 --> 02:47:56,260

instruments that are coming down do we

3451
02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:01,989
consider any of that no we don't we

3452
02:48:06,690 --> 02:48:02,880
don't

3453
02:48:10,650 --> 02:48:06,700
so et advanced

3454
02:48:12,830 --> 02:48:10,660
mas a million years of it they're

3455
02:48:16,850 --> 02:48:12,840
looking at are they looking at us as

3456
02:48:19,350 --> 02:48:16,860
intelligent intelligent species right as

3457
02:48:21,360 --> 02:48:19,360
they are approaching earth are they

3458
02:48:23,100 --> 02:48:21,370
listening to our radio transmissions and

3459
02:48:25,440 --> 02:48:23,110
trying to figure out our language maybe

3460
02:48:26,970 --> 02:48:25,450
if they want to come here and and and

3461
02:48:29,280 --> 02:48:26,980
look at us differently they're doing

3462
02:48:33,060 --> 02:48:29,290
that they come here prepared and they've

3463
02:48:35,850 --> 02:48:33,070

been flying across you know light-years

3464

02:48:37,740 --> 02:48:35,860

of distance and time and they are

3465

02:48:39,750 --> 02:48:37,750

they're coming here totally prepared and

3466

02:48:42,600 --> 02:48:39,760

they they want to communicate with us

3467

02:48:45,240 --> 02:48:42,610

sure absolutely that happens but what

3468

02:48:46,680 --> 02:48:45,250

about the other side of it where they're

3469

02:48:48,330 --> 02:48:46,690

not concerned with any of that

3470

02:48:51,301 --> 02:48:48,340

and they're just cruising by and they

3471

02:48:55,140 --> 02:48:51,311

find a planet that's lit up and blue and

3472

02:48:58,200 --> 02:48:55,150

beautiful it's got life let's find out

3473

02:49:01,320 --> 02:48:58,210

what kind of life is here so they look

3474

02:49:04,530 --> 02:49:01,330

at us are they looking at us as their

3475

02:49:08,820 --> 02:49:04,540

equal probably not

3476

02:49:11,640 --> 02:49:08,830

and so the abduction happens right they

3477

02:49:15,631 --> 02:49:11,650

want to see what we're made of what our

3478

02:49:17,671 --> 02:49:15,641

carbon makeup is right our internal

3479

02:49:20,511 --> 02:49:17,681

Laurie it could be all of that our eyes

3480

02:49:23,400 --> 02:49:20,521

how you know what's our brain structure

3481

02:49:25,740 --> 02:49:23,410

you know all of this testing that would

3482

02:49:28,680 --> 02:49:25,750

happen are they concerned when they do

3483

02:49:31,341 --> 02:49:28,690

that abduction about your family that's

3484

02:49:37,801 --> 02:49:31,351

not going to see you come home on time

3485

02:49:42,680 --> 02:49:37,811

with dinner no now is it twisted is that

3486

02:49:47,370 --> 02:49:42,690

a sinister way of looking at all of this

3487

02:49:50,640 --> 02:49:47,380

we don't consider that do we we we don't

3488

02:49:53,970 --> 02:49:50,650

do it it's it's a zone that we quite

3489

02:49:58,860 --> 02:49:53,980

frankly don't go into when you're a kid

3490

02:50:02,220 --> 02:49:58,870

and how easy is it for two to have this

3491

02:50:04,710 --> 02:50:02,230

this this outlook on this how easy it is

3492

02:50:07,650 --> 02:50:04,720

is it to go into the zone when you're a

3493

02:50:12,091 --> 02:50:07,660

kid and you're out you've got your bug

3494

02:50:14,310 --> 02:50:12,101

jar and you're out in a field capturing

3495

02:50:18,580 --> 02:50:14,320

bees and you get a big jar full of bees

3496

02:50:21,639 --> 02:50:18,590

are you concerned do you know

3497

02:50:25,090 --> 02:50:21,649

no you're not butterflies how about a

3498

02:50:27,880 --> 02:50:25,100

bird right coming home with some kind of

3499

02:50:30,760 --> 02:50:27,890

pet you don't consider any of that and

3500

02:50:33,700 --> 02:50:30,770

it's got to be the same thing there's no

3501
02:50:36,880 --> 02:50:33,710
other way to look at it and I don't want

3502
02:50:39,790 --> 02:50:36,890
to get twisted with this or go or too

3503
02:50:42,790 --> 02:50:39,800
far out it's just the only way to look

3504
02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:42,800
at it it is and it's not it's not

3505
02:50:48,670 --> 02:50:45,680
cavalier it's not juvenile it's not

3506
02:50:51,729 --> 02:50:48,680
basic it's just the way that it is and

3507
02:50:54,849 --> 02:50:51,739
any time I think about the et phenomenon

3508
02:50:56,859 --> 02:50:54,859
and and in the way that we are searching

3509
02:50:59,050 --> 02:50:56,869
for life or the way that we are doing

3510
02:51:01,689 --> 02:50:59,060
things or visiting other planets you

3511
02:51:03,399 --> 02:51:01,699
know we're an interplanetary species we

3512
02:51:04,990 --> 02:51:03,409
are we've been to the moon I don't know

3513
02:51:07,330 --> 02:51:05,000

how many times we've been to Mars but

3514

02:51:09,790 --> 02:51:07,340

we've certainly right now you can go

3515

02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:09,800

outside and look at mark look at Mars

3516

02:51:15,729 --> 02:51:12,920

we've got stuff traveling there right

3517

02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:15,739

now and look how far away it is in its

3518

02:51:21,010 --> 02:51:18,319

orbit and we're in our orbit how did we

3519

02:51:24,460 --> 02:51:21,020

figure all of this out that we are able

3520

02:51:26,590 --> 02:51:24,470

to go there right and I'm fascinated

3521

02:51:28,929 --> 02:51:26,600

with that we have stuff on the Martian

3522

02:51:30,939 --> 02:51:28,939

planet right now we've got Rovers right

3523

02:51:36,280 --> 02:51:30,949

now that we know about as the officials

3524

02:51:37,809 --> 02:51:36,290

right now we are interplanetary so what

3525

02:51:40,000 --> 02:51:37,819

are we doing there we're scooping up

3526

02:51:43,540 --> 02:51:40,010

we're grabbing we're thin if we found

3527

02:51:46,059 --> 02:51:43,550

life on Mars right now the official side

3528

02:51:49,090 --> 02:51:46,069

of the life on Mars we're gonna bag and

3529

02:51:52,030 --> 02:51:49,100

tag it we're gonna scoop it we're gonna

3530

02:51:55,359 --> 02:51:52,040

have little robotic things that are

3531

02:51:57,130 --> 02:51:55,369

spraying fluids on it and and craziness

3532

02:52:00,370 --> 02:51:57,140

because that's what we're doing right

3533

02:52:01,870 --> 02:52:00,380

now so think about that let's go to the

3534

02:52:03,969 --> 02:52:01,880

phones I'm sorry to keep everybody on

3535

02:52:05,649 --> 02:52:03,979

hold let's go to area code eight one

3536

02:52:10,179 --> 02:52:05,659

four you're up next on fade to black

3537

02:52:14,469 --> 02:52:10,189

who's calling hello yes you're live oh

3538

02:52:17,050 --> 02:52:14,479

my god it's me Sofia hi Cynthia how are

3539

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:17,060

you where are you calling from Bradford

3540

02:52:25,899 --> 02:52:21,439

PA Bradford Pennsylvania how you doing

3541

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:25,909

Oh the day what's on your mind

3542

02:52:32,180 --> 02:52:31,040

Benedict well I was listening about your

3543

02:52:39,591 --> 02:52:32,190

jar of

3544

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:39,601

B's and that I don't know where does

3545

02:52:44,330 --> 02:52:42,240

that come from there are bees and then

3546

02:52:47,660 --> 02:52:44,340

you start going on and on and on with

3547

02:52:49,940 --> 02:52:47,670

that I was like a jar of bees okay where

3548

02:52:53,631 --> 02:52:49,950

is he going with that so I was kind of

3549

02:52:58,400 --> 02:52:53,641

confused so elaborate well while I just

3550

02:53:01,280 --> 02:52:58,410

did Cynthia but I'll do it again when to

3551
02:53:03,440 --> 02:53:01,290
you tonight so I'm just stayin clear

3552
02:53:04,730 --> 02:53:03,450
okay okay well I'm going with that well

3553
02:53:09,080 --> 02:53:04,740
I'll see what I can

3554
02:53:11,660 --> 02:53:09,090
that was good actually you know alien

3555
02:53:14,091 --> 02:53:11,670
abductions and et coming here and

3556
02:53:16,700 --> 02:53:14,101
abducting people right do you think they

3557
02:53:18,830 --> 02:53:16,710
have a consciousness as they're doing

3558
02:53:20,841 --> 02:53:18,840
that are they concerned do morals come

3559
02:53:24,410 --> 02:53:20,851
into play or they're just plucking

3560
02:53:26,660 --> 02:53:24,420
people and doing testing well we do the

3561
02:53:28,940 --> 02:53:26,670
same thing if we're going to the

3562
02:53:33,140 --> 02:53:28,950
Brazilian rainforests and are looking

3563
02:53:35,570 --> 02:53:33,150

for a new species of animal right and we

3564

02:53:37,730 --> 02:53:35,580

just go and grab it and leave are we

3565

02:53:44,470 --> 02:53:37,740

concerned about the family that we just

3566

02:53:49,131 --> 02:53:44,480

broke up right I hear you

3567

02:53:53,360 --> 02:53:49,141

weird how is that weird did you capture

3568

02:53:58,850 --> 02:53:53,370

bees in a jar when you were a kid no you

3569

02:53:59,420 --> 02:53:58,860

never did Oh Cynthia never did no never

3570

02:54:01,580 --> 02:53:59,430

never

3571

02:54:04,881 --> 02:54:01,590

why not I had cockroaches I had

3572

02:54:08,690 --> 02:54:04,891

cockroaches crawling everywhere okay

3573

02:54:11,780 --> 02:54:08,700

different and they live forever so think

3574

02:54:13,881 --> 02:54:11,790

about that the difference between these

3575

02:54:17,150 --> 02:54:13,891

your bees and cockroaches because I

3576

02:54:20,210 --> 02:54:17,160

traveled all over the world cockroaches

3577

02:54:25,400 --> 02:54:20,220

live forever right now think about that

3578

02:54:28,551 --> 02:54:25,410

yeah you can do new nuclear I'm Spanish

3579

02:54:31,070 --> 02:54:28,561

so my accent comes out so you could do

3580

02:54:36,761 --> 02:54:31,080

that new killer thing that people talk

3581

02:54:40,460 --> 02:54:36,771

about and what survives cockroaches yep

3582

02:54:43,270 --> 02:54:40,470

yep yeah and we could learn a lot from

3583

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:43,280

that too if you think about it I think

3584

02:54:49,499 --> 02:54:47,279

that they live about a hundred years

3585

02:54:55,319 --> 02:54:49,509

they're creepy when they crawl on your

3586

02:54:58,319 --> 02:54:55,329

curly hair like I have you know I gotta

3587

02:55:02,219 --> 02:54:58,329

say I've experienced a lot in my life I

3588

02:55:03,959 --> 02:55:02,229

don't know if I've gone there but you

3589

02:55:06,779 --> 02:55:03,969

don't want to go there because when I

3590

02:55:08,880 --> 02:55:06,789

was in Panama and I heard about you that

3591

02:55:11,329 --> 02:55:08,890

you lived in Panama right good I did I

3592

02:55:14,459 --> 02:55:11,339

lived there for three years I went to

3593

02:55:19,289 --> 02:55:14,469

Balboa not about bought high school so

3594

02:55:22,889 --> 02:55:19,299

did I what year were you there I was I'm

3595

02:55:24,869 --> 02:55:22,899

old I'm 53 or 54 right or 55 wait a

3596

02:55:29,069 --> 02:55:24,879

minute we went to Balboa high school at

3597

02:55:33,329 --> 02:55:29,079

the same time are you kidding me I was

3598

02:55:36,539 --> 02:55:33,339

in high in Panama Canal my father was a

3599

02:55:40,170 --> 02:55:36,549

banker international auto turn banker

3600

02:55:42,719 --> 02:55:40,180

and I lived there for three years and I

3601
02:55:45,989 --> 02:55:42,729
went there then I had to go to Columbia

3602
02:55:48,749 --> 02:55:45,999
and then went back to Panama in the

3603
02:55:50,819 --> 02:55:48,759
Canal Zone right so I was there for the

3604
02:55:54,989 --> 02:55:50,829
year I can't remember you would have

3605
02:55:58,859 --> 02:55:54,999
been there 78 78 if you're the same ages

3606
02:56:01,189 --> 02:55:58,869
yeah well so was i I was I went there in

3607
02:56:05,999 --> 02:56:01,199
78 79 80

3608
02:56:09,149 --> 02:56:06,009
yeah and I'm 53 I'll be turning 54 in

3609
02:56:15,889 --> 02:56:09,159
February yes you were there Wow yes

3610
02:56:23,309 --> 02:56:19,109
who's your best friend yeah give me some

3611
02:56:26,279 --> 02:56:23,319
names names no yeah I don't think so

3612
02:56:30,079 --> 02:56:26,289
because you're you were military my

3613
02:56:32,550 --> 02:56:30,089

father's side was Bank of America he was

3614

02:56:35,039 --> 02:56:32,560

I'm talking about at the high school

3615

02:56:37,649 --> 02:56:35,049

like do you remember I thought I forget

3616

02:56:40,920 --> 02:56:37,659

it I can't remember I was cross holding

3617

02:56:42,749 --> 02:56:40,930

you don't remember my Argentina and

3618

02:56:45,569 --> 02:56:42,759

going back and forth because of my

3619

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:45,579

father's job you didn't have any friends

3620

02:56:50,670 --> 02:56:48,640

at the school it was very hard to have

3621

02:56:53,880 --> 02:56:50,680

friends when I was growing up yeah very

3622

02:56:56,279 --> 02:56:53,890

hard because I was there for two years

3623

02:56:59,610 --> 02:56:56,289

you make a friend to get in trouble and

3624

02:57:03,630 --> 02:56:59,620

party blah blah and you were going

3625

02:57:05,551 --> 02:57:03,640

to another country hmm okay yeah my

3626

02:57:06,030 --> 02:57:05,561

father was an auditor for Bank of

3627

02:57:08,730 --> 02:57:06,040

America

3628

02:57:10,560 --> 02:57:08,740

internationally good but see this is

3629

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:10,570

what's weird Cynthia how could you have

3630

02:57:17,761 --> 02:57:13,200

not known me at that high school

3631

02:57:20,850 --> 02:57:17,771

everybody know I hated the school I

3632

02:57:23,580 --> 02:57:20,860

hated that was a great school it was a

3633

02:57:26,160 --> 02:57:23,590

great or you maybe because I didn't have

3634

02:57:29,520 --> 02:57:26,170

the time to spend the time there because

3635

02:57:34,200 --> 02:57:29,530

it kept on getting pulled out dragged

3636

02:57:36,240 --> 02:57:34,210

what a drag yeah I love Balboa high

3637

02:57:37,770 --> 02:57:36,250

school I loved every part about I loved

3638

02:57:42,000 --> 02:57:37,780

every aspect

3639

02:57:47,070 --> 02:57:42,010

I liked the principal school before that

3640

02:57:49,591 --> 02:57:47,080

before you do Quran do yes I was there

3641

02:57:52,020 --> 02:57:49,601

mostly before I was there yeah yeah come

3642

02:57:54,750 --> 02:57:52,030

on do junior high and that's what it was

3643

02:58:00,841 --> 02:57:54,760

it had the cafeteria that was a geodesic

3644

02:58:03,240 --> 02:58:00,851

dome you remember that yes yes because I

3645

02:58:06,420 --> 02:58:03,250

think when I went to high school in

3646

02:58:10,080 --> 02:58:06,430

Balboa I got pulled out twice I didn't

3647

02:58:12,750 --> 02:58:10,090

make friends there so I was back in

3648

02:58:15,630 --> 02:58:12,760

Columbia and then they drew me back for

3649

02:58:17,100 --> 02:58:15,640

a couple months in Balboa so you

3650

02:58:19,230 --> 02:58:17,110

understand where I'm going with that I

3651
02:58:22,051 --> 02:58:19,240
do and Cynthia you know what they you

3652
02:58:24,360 --> 02:58:22,061
know what the crazy part is it's the end

3653
02:58:26,520 --> 02:58:24,370
of the show I got a run credit and

3654
02:58:29,430 --> 02:58:26,530
you're my last caller thank you so much

3655
02:58:34,551 --> 02:58:29,440
and you know it's kind of crazy you and

3656
02:58:37,470 --> 02:58:36,841
think about that I'll talk to you

3657
02:58:41,341 --> 02:58:37,480
Cynthia

3658
02:58:43,261 --> 02:58:41,351
have a great out went to high school

3659
02:58:46,380 --> 02:58:43,271
with her that's pretty trippy that's

3660
02:58:48,180 --> 02:58:46,390
kind of weird junior high - I gotta

3661
02:58:49,980 --> 02:58:48,190
think Nick Redfern for coming then

3662
02:58:52,950 --> 02:58:49,990
tonight what a great conversation

3663
02:58:54,570 --> 02:58:52,960

the book is top-secret alien abduction

3664

02:58:57,930 --> 02:58:54,580

files what the government doesn't want

3665

02:58:59,430 --> 02:58:57,940

you to know very simple go over to Jimmy

3666

02:59:02,130 --> 02:58:59,440

Church radio comm click on the website

3667

02:59:04,080 --> 02:59:02,140

it's a great book seriously

3668

02:59:05,290 --> 02:59:04,090

paid to Black's executive producer is

3669

02:59:07,210 --> 02:59:05,300

Rita Kumari on shows

3670

02:59:09,910 --> 02:59:07,220

produced by Hill J palm Renae Dennison

3671

02:59:13,330 --> 02:59:09,920

Bob announces our Steve harder Jean

3672

02:59:16,719 --> 02:59:13,340

Patou a Martin D kovar webmaster is Drew

3673

02:59:20,530 --> 02:59:16,729

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3674

02:59:23,440 --> 02:59:20,540

boys space boy music.com fade to black

3675

02:59:28,240 --> 02:59:23,450

is produced by kjsurya network and

3676

02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:28,250

syndication as k GRA the planet vodcast

3677

02:59:32,860 --> 02:59:30,560

own a copyright of 2018 by fade to black

3678

02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:32,870

in the game-changer network it cannot be

3679

02:59:37,090 --> 02:59:35,120

rebroadcast download a copy to use

3680

02:59:39,099 --> 02:59:37,100

anywhere in the known universe without

3681

02:59:40,450 --> 02:59:39,109

written permission from paid to block of

3682

02:59:42,490 --> 02:59:40,460

the game changer network

3683

02:59:45,099 --> 02:59:42,500

I'm Yours jimmy church tomorrow night

3684

02:59:49,440 --> 02:59:45,109

right here open lines fader night all

3685

02:59:54,330 --> 02:59:49,450

night long until then everybody be safe